

Index

1995 ANTITRUST GUIDELINES

United States, 8:7

ACQUISITIONS

Assignment, 3:21, 22:3
Authority, 19:17
Consideration, 3:8, 8:1
Control, 3:8, 3:21, 8:1
Definition, 19:17
Energy, 19:17
Fees, 3:21
Indemnification, 3:21
Investigations, 3:21, 19:17
License, 3:21, 22:3
Parties, 3:8, 3:21, 22:3, 23:1
Telecommunications, 19:17
Trademarks, 3:21, 22:3
Unreasonable restraints, 8:1

ADVERTISING

Antitrust, 8:4, 8:17, 8:28, 12:26, 20:3
Banner ads, 7:1, 13:6 to 13:8, 13:13, 13:18
Behavioral advertising, 7:3 to 7:8, 19:4
Consent, 3:21, 6:25, 7:3, 7:6, 7:7, 10:13, 12:26, 13:8, 14:6, 19:4, 19:28, 19:35, 19:37, 19:40, 19:58, 19:59, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17, 24:22
Consumer control, 7:3, 7:4
Consumer endorsements, 7:12, 7:15
Data, 2:29, 2:30, 2:37, 2:51, 6:25, 7:3 to 7:8, 7:18, 8:28, 9:20, 9:36, 10:13, 12:25, 12:51, 13:8, 13:13, 13:17, 14:7, 19:4, 19:28, 19:35 to 19:37, 19:54, 19:58, 19:59, 19:64, 20:3, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17, 24:53, 24:67, 26:23
Data retention, 7:5
Disclosure, 2:51, 3:21, 7:2, 7:4, 7:12, 7:15, 7:17, 9:39, 10:13, 13:8,

ADVERTISING—Cont'd

13:9, 18:5, 19:4, 19:28, 19:35 to 19:37, 19:59, 21:33, 23:12, 23:13, 23:17, 24:68
Dot com disclosures, 7:2
E-commerce, 2:27 to 2:30, 2:37, 2:51, 4:35, 6:25, 8:4, 8:17, 8:28, 19:4, 20:3
E-commerce insurance, 2:27 to 2:30, 2:37, 2:51
Endorsements, 2:30, 7:9 to 7:15, 23:15
Expert endorsements, 7:11, 7:14
Federal Trade Commission, 2:37, 7:1, 7:2, 7:10, 8:28, 9:39, 13:8, 19:37, 19:54, 19:58
Federal Trademark Dilution Act, 15:1, 15:6, 15:10, 15:15, 15:16
Online advertising, 7:1, 7:2, 8:28, 13:13, 19:58, 20:3
Personal jurisdiction, 9:13, 9:15, 9:18 to 9:20, 9:27, 9:29, 9:36, 9:39, 9:43, 23:15, 23:16, 24:57, 25:36
Pop-up ads, 13:7, 13:13
Privacy promises, 7:3, 7:6
Sensitive data, 7:3, 7:7, 19:4
Testimonials, 7:9, 7:10, 7:12, 9:43, 23:15
Tracking data, 7:8, 19:36, 19:59
Trademarks, 3:21, 9:13, 9:20, 13:2 to 13:9, 13:13, 13:15 to 13:18, 14:7, 14:19, 15:1, 15:10, 17:4, 21:26, 21:27, 23:13, 23:15 to 23:17
Transparency, 7:3, 19:4, 19:59
U.S. SAFE Web Act of 2006, 7:17

AGREEMENTS

Antitrust law, 8:7, 8:13, 8:19, 8:20, 8:28
Assignment, 1:18, 3:4, 3:17, 3:21, 20:6, 20:32, 23:5, 23:13, 23:14, 23:16, 23:17, 23:19, 23:20

AGREEMENTS—Cont'd

Breach, 2:37, 2:51, 3:4, 3:17, 6:25, 12:29, 17:4, 18:26, 23:5, 23:11, 23:13, 23:14, 23:16 to 23:21, 27:14, 27:15

California, 6:25, 9:40, 9:43, 13:13, 17:4, 18:16, 18:23, 19:35, 19:36, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17, 23:21, 24:19, 27:14

Choice of law, 23:15

Confidentiality, 3:3, 3:4, 3:17, 18:12, 18:16, 18:23, 18:24, 18:26, 22:1, 23:5, 23:6, 23:11, 23:13, 23:16 to 23:20, 27:14, 27:15

Damages, 2:29, 2:30, 2:37, 2:51, 8:3, 8:28, 12:29, 13:13, 17:4, 21:13, 23:5, 23:6, 23:11, 23:13 to 23:20, 27:14

Employment Contracts, 17:4

Evidence, 1:18, 7:2, 8:28, 9:40, 9:41, 9:43, 12:19, 12:37, 13:13, 16:37, 17:4, 18:16, 18:23, 18:26, 19:9, 19:35, 19:36, 20:32, 23:11, 23:18, 24:19

Florida, 23:21, 24:19

Forms, 2:29, 2:37, 2:51, 3:18, 6:7, 8:7, 8:28, 12:19, 13:7, 18:16, 18:23, 23:1, 23:9, 23:11, 23:20, 25:43

Illinois, 8:28, 19:35, 19:36

Negotiations, 17:4, 23:13, 23:16

New Jersey, 4:38, 9:26, 19:35

New York, 8:3, 9:14, 12:19, 12:26, 13:7, 19:35, 19:36, 23:14, 24:19, 25:43

Noncompetition agreements, 3:17, 3:21

Nondisclosure Agreements, 18:26, 22:1, 23:1

Ohio, 9:43, 19:36

Product distribution, 8:19

Resale, 8:7, 8:20, 23:20

Restrictive Covenants, 21:13

Theory, 4:16, 6:25, 17:4, 18:23, 23:5, 23:9, 23:13, 23:17

ALABAMA

Definitions, 4:19

AMENDMENTS

Florida, 4:19

AMERICA INVENTS ACT

Civil actions, 20:9

Novelty, 20:2, 20:6, 20:7

Obviousness, 20:2, 20:7

ANSWERS

Forms, 12:19

Notice, 10:13, 23:16, 24:27

ANTICIPATION

Application, 10:11, 10:12, 19:36, 19:65, 20:28

Description, 10:12

Records, 10:11 to 10:13, 19:36

Sales, 20:28

Suppression, 19:36

ANTICYBERSQUATTING CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT

Bad faith intent, 14:6 to 14:8, 14:13, 14:17, 14:19, 14:23, 14:41, 14:46, 15:13

Bona fide noncommercial use, 14:14, 14:18

Confusingly similar, 14:3, 14:8 to 14:12, 14:14, 14:19, 14:20, 14:22, 14:23, 14:37, 14:41, 14:42, 14:46, 15:13, 19:62

Cybergrippers, 14:8

Cyberspace, 17:1

Cybersquatting, 14:1 to 14:3, 14:6 to 14:8, 14:10, 14:11, 14:13, 14:17, 14:19, 14:23, 14:24, 14:30, 14:33, 14:37, 14:39 to 14:41, 15:13

Damages, 14:1, 14:4, 14:11, 14:19, 14:20, 14:37 to 14:40, 14:42, 14:44, 14:46, 16:10, 17:4, 19:62

Defenses, 14:26, 14:44

Dispute resolution, 14:6, 14:8, 14:42, 14:43, 16:10, 16:44, 19:62

Distinctive mark, 14:23, 14:26

Domain name, 14:1 to 14:24, 14:26, 14:27, 14:29 to 14:33, 14:37, 14:39 to 14:42, 14:44, 14:46, 15:13, 16:10, 16:44, 17:1, 17:4, 17:8, 19:62

Fair use, 14:8, 14:9, 14:18, 14:26, 14:46

INDEX

ANTICYBERSQUATTING

CONSUMER PROTECTION

ACT—Cont'd

False contact information, 14:14,
14:21, 14:27, 14:46
Famous mark, 14:10, 14:12, 14:46
In personam, 14:27, 14:31 to 14:34,
14:37, 14:38, 14:40, 14:46
In rem actions, 14:27, 14:30, 14:33,
14:34
In rem jurisdiction constitutional,
14:31
Injunctive relief, 14:4, 14:37, 14:41,
14:44, 14:46, 17:4
Jurisdiction, 14:27 to 14:33, 14:43,
14:46, 15:13, 16:44, 17:1, 17:4,
17:8, 19:62
Legal name of person, 14:16
Marks, 14:6 to 14:8, 14:10 to 14:13,
14:15, 14:18 to 14:20, 14:22,
14:23, 14:46, 15:13
Metatags, 14:35
Multiple confusingly similar, 14:8,
14:22
Offer to sell, 14:8, 14:14, 14:20
Parody defense, 14:9
Personal jurisdiction, 14:28, 14:29,
14:32, 15:13, 17:8
Personal names, 14:8, 14:20, 14:41,
19:62
Profits, 14:7, 14:38, 14:40, 14:46,
19:62
Registration, 14:1 to 14:8, 14:13,
14:17, 14:21 to 14:24, 14:26,
14:30, 14:31, 14:34, 14:39,
14:41, 14:42, 14:44, 14:46,
16:10, 16:44, 17:4, 17:8, 19:62
Remedies, 14:33, 14:36, 14:37,
14:41, 14:42, 14:46, 16:10
Retroactivity, 14:4
Reverse domain name hijacking,
14:44
Safe harbor, 14:13, 14:26
Sales, 14:11, 14:13, 14:26, 14:46,
17:4
Similarity, 14:2
Traditional trademark damages,
14:38
Typosquatting, 14:1, 14:11

ANTICYBERSQUATTING

CONSUMER PROTECTION

ACT—Cont'd

Use, 14:1, 14:2, 14:4, 14:6 to 14:10,
14:12 to 14:14, 14:17 to 14:20,
14:22, 14:23, 14:26, 14:30,
14:35, 14:39, 14:40, 14:42,
14:44, 14:46, 15:13, 16:10,
16:44, 17:1, 17:4, 19:62

ANTITRUST

Advertising, 8:4, 8:17, 8:28, 12:26,
20:3
Case law, 8:2, 8:17, 8:19, 8:20
Conspiracies, 8:3
Deal, 8:3, 8:5, 8:10, 8:12, 8:14, 8:16,
8:18, 8:28, 10:1, 12:26
Distribution, 8:1, 8:8, 8:13, 8:15 to
8:17, 8:19, 8:22, 9:42, 12:23,
12:26
Economic power, 8:6, 8:8, 8:11, 8:22
Enforcement, 8:7, 8:11, 8:24, 8:25,
8:28, 10:1, 12:23
Essential facility, 8:10, 8:12
Exclusive dealing, 8:5, 8:7, 8:18
Intellectual property, 8:1, 8:7, 8:9 to
8:11, 8:14, 8:20, 12:23, 12:26,
20:3, 23:21
Intent, 12:23, 20:3
Licensing, 8:1, 8:4, 8:7, 8:9 to 8:11,
8:19, 8:20, 8:22, 8:23, 12:26,
23:21
Markets, 8:1, 8:3, 8:6 to 8:8, 8:12,
8:19, 8:22 to 8:24, 8:28, 9:42,
12:26
Networks, 8:8, 8:28, 10:1
Operators, 8:16
Parties, 8:3, 8:10, 8:16, 8:18, 8:19,
8:21, 8:24, 8:28, 12:23, 12:26,
20:3, 23:21
Patent protection, 20:3
Patents, 8:23, 20:3
Per se treatment, 8:7
Price fixing, 8:7
Price restraints, 8:20
Refusal to deal, 8:14
Relevant market, 1:23, 8:8, 8:10,
8:12, 8:18, 8:19, 8:23, 8:27
Restrictions, 8:7, 8:11, 8:13, 8:14,
8:17, 8:19, 8:20, 8:25, 23:21

ANTITRUST—Cont'd

Rule of reason, 8:3, 8:7, 8:11, 8:16, 8:18 to 8:20, 8:24, 8:26
 Sherman Act, 1:23, 8:3, 8:5, 8:7, 8:10
 Time, 8:1, 8:3, 8:4, 8:6, 8:8, 8:10, 8:17, 8:19, 8:28, 10:1, 12:23, 20:3
 Two separate products, 8:7
 Tying, 8:7, 8:8, 8:11, 8:12
 Tying arrangements, 8:11
 United States, 8:4, 8:5, 8:7, 8:12, 8:17, 8:20, 9:42, 12:23
 Validity, 8:10, 8:19, 20:3, 23:21

APPEAL

Alternatives, 8:28, 24:28, 24:30
 Arguments, 5:1, 8:28, 12:17, 12:24, 12:25, 12:33, 12:50, 12:53, 13:3, 19:17, 19:37, 19:66, 24:10, 24:30, 24:59, 26:23
 Board of Patent Appeals and Interferences, 20:3, 20:15
 Brief, 1:29, 9:22, 12:8, 12:19, 19:26, 19:36, 19:37, 20:3, 21:16, 24:19, 24:21, 24:37
 Briefs, 12:33
 Decisions, 1:29, 4:35, 5:1, 6:26, 7:18, 12:23, 12:25, 12:53, 13:8, 13:9, 13:13, 15:10, 16:11, 16:19, 16:41, 19:17, 19:34, 19:36, 19:66, 20:2, 20:20, 24:6, 24:10, 24:19, 24:28, 24:31, 24:36, 24:53, 25:21
 Federal Circuit, 1:29, 9:42, 12:12, 12:17, 13:13, 20:2, 20:3, 20:20, 20:31
 Hearings, 24:21, 26:32
 Infringement, 1:29, 8:28, 9:20, 9:27, 9:34, 9:43, 10:13, 12:5, 12:8, 12:12, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:29, 12:33, 12:37, 12:42, 12:50, 12:53, 13:3, 13:6, 13:8, 13:9, 13:13 to 13:16, 14:4, 14:6, 15:10, 15:13, 17:4, 19:8, 20:2, 20:3, 20:9, 20:15, 20:20, 20:31, 21:16, 24:6, 24:19, 24:30
 Inter partes review, 20:2, 20:9, 20:15
 Interferences, 20:3, 20:15

APPEAL—Cont'd

Judicial review, 12:53, 13:13, 19:37
 Oral argument, 4:35, 13:13, 24:53
 Oral hearing, 20:15
 Patent Trial and Appeal Board, 20:2, 20:9, 20:15

APPLICATION

Acquired distinctiveness, 14:23, 15:6
 Amendment, 1:18, 1:24, 4:35, 10:12, 12:17, 12:24, 12:33, 12:44, 12:53, 13:13, 14:4, 18:23, 19:27, 19:36, 19:64, 20:21, 24:4, 24:9, 24:10, 24:19, 24:24, 24:26, 24:28, 24:30, 24:31, 24:36, 24:37, 24:53, 25:2, 25:5, 25:10, 25:19, 25:21, 26:28
 Cancellation Proceedings, 15:6
 Disclaimers, 13:8
 Discovery, 1:29, 10:6, 10:8, 10:11, 10:12, 12:14, 12:36, 12:42, 12:53, 13:8, 18:5, 19:37, 20:9, 20:15, 21:31, 24:28, 24:31
 Examination, 10:12, 12:8, 12:17, 13:13, 20:2, 20:6, 20:9 to 20:13, 25:1, 25:19
 Forms, 5:6, 7:18, 8:28, 12:1, 12:19, 12:30, 18:14, 18:23, 21:18, 23:9, 24:53, 25:43
 Germany, 22:4
 Injured party, 7:18
 Intent to use, 21:25
 Judicial Review, 12:53, 13:13, 19:37
 Patents, 1:29, 13:12, 13:13, 18:5, 20:2, 20:3, 20:5 to 20:15, 20:21 to 20:23, 20:26, 20:28, 21:16, 21:18 to 21:21, 21:23, 21:31, 22:4, 23:9, 23:10
 Registered Marks, 13:8, 13:13
 Registration, 1:18, 1:29, 6:25, 12:8, 12:24, 12:36, 12:53, 13:12, 13:13, 14:1, 14:4, 14:23, 15:1, 15:6, 15:8, 16:11, 16:23, 17:6, 20:3, 21:16, 21:25, 21:28, 21:29, 25:43
 Remand, 5:5, 12:17, 12:24, 12:26, 13:3, 13:8, 18:23, 24:19, 24:28, 24:37
 Requests for, 20:3

INDEX

ARGENTINA

Damages, 9:3
Manufacturers, 9:3

ASSET SALE

Licenses, 22:3

ASSIGNMENT

Agency, 12:18, 19:8, 22:7, 23:13, 23:14, 23:16
Bankruptcy, 22:3, 23:16
Banks, 23:13
Burden of proof, 1:18
Checks, 20:3
Commercial Code, 23:20
Conflict of laws, 23:14, 23:19, 23:20
Consent, 3:21, 23:13, 23:14, 23:16, 23:17, 23:19, 23:20
Consideration, 1:18, 20:3, 23:5, 23:16, 23:17, 23:19, 23:20
Contracts, 3:4, 3:21, 23:5, 23:10, 23:16, 23:20
Contribution, 22:7, 23:20
Copyright, 3:21, 12:18, 22:4, 23:5, 23:10, 23:13, 23:16, 23:20
Corporations, 20:6, 22:7
Counterclaim, 20:3
Death, 23:16, 23:20
Defenses, 2:16, 20:3
Definitions, 23:16, 23:17, 23:20
Dividends, 3:21
Employment, 3:17, 3:21
Evidence, 1:18, 19:8, 20:3, 20:32
Federal Courts, 23:16
Implied warranties, 23:13, 23:14, 23:19, 23:20
Indemnity, 23:5, 23:13, 23:17, 23:19, 23:20
Infringement, 1:18, 3:4, 19:8, 20:3, 20:32, 22:3, 22:4, 22:6, 23:14, 23:16, 23:20
Insurance, 2:16, 3:21, 20:3
Intervention, 22:7
Names, 1:18, 3:21, 19:8, 20:3, 20:6, 20:7, 23:13, 23:17
Options, 3:21
Parties, 1:18, 3:21, 12:18, 19:8, 20:3, 20:6, 20:7, 20:32, 22:3, 22:4, 22:6, 22:7, 23:5, 23:10, 23:13,

ASSIGNMENT—Cont'd

23:14, 23:16, 23:17, 23:19, 23:20
Patents, 19:8, 20:3, 20:6, 20:7, 20:32, 21:20, 22:3 to 23:5, 23:10, 23:16
Payment, 3:21, 19:8, 20:3, 21:20, 22:7, 23:5, 23:10, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17, 23:19, 23:20
Personal property, 3:21, 23:16
Property, 1:18, 2:16, 3:4, 3:17, 3:21, 12:18, 19:8, 20:3, 20:6, 20:7, 20:32, 21:20, 22:3, 22:4, 22:6, 22:7, 23:5, 23:10, 23:13, 23:14, 23:16, 23:17, 23:19, 23:20
Public policy, 23:5
Punitive damages, 23:16
Real property, 3:21
Sales, 3:17, 3:21, 20:6, 22:3, 22:4, 22:6, 23:5, 23:16, 23:17, 23:20
Standing, 19:8, 23:16
Subject matter, 20:3, 20:6, 20:7, 23:13, 23:14, 23:16, 23:17, 23:19, 23:20
Time, 1:18, 3:17, 3:21, 12:18, 19:8, 20:3, 20:6, 20:7, 22:3, 22:4, 22:6, 22:7, 23:5, 23:10, 23:13, 23:14, 23:16, 23:17, 23:19, 23:20
Trusts, 3:21
Warranties, 3:17, 3:21, 23:13, 23:14, 23:16, 23:17, 23:19, 23:20

ASSIGNMENT AGREEMENTS

Development, 3:4
Inventions, 3:4, 3:17
Technology, 3:4, 3:17

AUSTRALIA

Courts, 9:44, 12:51, 24:59
Damages, 19:49
Injunctions, 9:44
Litigation, 9:44, 24:59
Review, 9:44

BANKRUPTCY

Agreements, 17:4, 23:16
Assignment, 22:3, 23:16
Contracts, 17:4, 23:16
Enforcement, 17:4, 19:19, 19:26, 19:58, 21:6, 23:16

BANKRUPTCY—Cont'd

License, 17:4, 19:19, 19:58, 22:3, 23:16
Termination, 17:4, 19:19, 23:16
Transfer, 17:4, 22:3, 23:16

BENEFITS

Mexico, 9:22, 25:18

BONDS

New York, 4:4, 5:5

BOOKS

Access, 3:21, 4:14, 4:17, 4:37, 5:3, 8:28, 9:43, 12:1, 12:12, 12:19, 12:26, 17:10, 18:5, 21:32, 23:17, 24:37, 26:20, 27:43
Authorship, 3:21, 12:1, 12:11, 24:37
Character, 12:19, 12:26
Contracts, 3:21, 12:12, 12:19, 18:5
Defamation, 23:17, 24:7
Fair use, 12:26
Graphics, 12:11, 12:19, 23:17
Image, 26:21
Infringement, 8:28, 9:16, 9:43, 12:11, 12:12, 12:19, 12:26, 15:7, 21:27, 22:3
Libel, 12:19, 24:37
Name, 5:3, 9:16, 9:43, 15:7, 21:32, 23:17, 24:37, 26:20
Ownership, 3:21, 4:17, 12:1, 12:12, 23:17
Packaging, 21:27
Parody, 15:7
Photographs, 12:12, 17:10
Privacy, 4:17, 8:28, 23:17, 27:43
Right of publicity, 23:17
Text, 5:3, 9:43, 12:1, 12:11, 12:12, 12:19, 26:20
Trademarks, 3:21, 21:27, 22:3, 23:17
Visual art, 12:11

BRAZIL

Consumer protection, 14:30, 14:44

BRIEFS

Content, 12:33
Defendants, 12:33
Filing, 20:6
Form, 12:33

BROWSEWRAP AGREEMENTS

Enforceability, 6:25
Notices, 6:25

BURDEN OF PROOF

United States, 15:10

BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONS CODE

California, 19:40

CABLE ACT

Capacity, 19:19
Consumers, 19:19
Purpose, 19:19
Time, 19:19

CABLE TELEVISION

Blocking, 24:19
Federal Communications Commission, 1:16, 12:50, 24:9
Turner Broadcasting, 24:9, 24:19

CALIFORNIA

Advertising, 6:25, 7:18, 9:13, 9:20, 9:39, 9:43, 13:2, 13:3, 13:13, 14:6, 14:11, 17:4, 18:5, 19:35 to 19:37, 19:40, 19:59, 19:64, 20:3, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17, 24:19, 24:22, 24:31, 24:53, 24:57, 25:29
Affidavits, 19:64
Arbitration, 6:25, 17:5, 19:22, 23:13, 23:16
Cause of action, 6:25, 7:18, 9:3, 9:13, 9:34, 9:39, 12:53, 14:6, 17:5, 17:10, 24:19, 24:21, 24:27, 24:31, 24:53
Claims, 1:23, 5:1, 6:25, 7:18, 9:3, 9:7, 9:20 to 9:22, 9:34, 9:35, 9:40, 12:5, 12:33, 12:42, 12:53, 13:2, 13:3, 13:13, 14:6, 15:7, 17:4, 17:5, 17:10, 18:7, 18:23, 19:35, 19:37, 19:51, 19:59, 20:3, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17, 23:21, 24:6, 24:19, 24:21, 24:27, 24:31, 24:36, 24:53, 26:10, 27:9, 27:14
Class actions, 2:4, 2:9, 6:25, 19:64
Conduct, 1:10, 4:21, 6:25, 7:18, 9:3, 9:5, 9:7, 9:20, 9:22, 9:34, 9:44, 12:5, 12:33, 12:42, 12:53, 13:3,

INDEX

CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

15:7, 17:4, 18:8, 18:23, 19:35,
19:36, 19:40, 19:59, 20:3,
23:16, 23:17, 24:6, 24:19,
24:21, 24:24, 24:31, 24:36,
24:53, 24:57, 25:4, 25:22,
26:21, 27:9, 27:14
Consumer Legal Remedies Act, 6:25
Consumers, 2:1, 2:4 to 2:6, 2:9,
2:52, 4:21, 4:36, 5:1, 6:25,
7:18, 9:7, 9:20, 9:22, 9:28,
9:43, 12:5, 12:33, 13:11, 13:13,
14:6, 18:8, 19:22, 19:35 to
19:37, 19:40, 19:59, 24:53,
27:14
Criminal statutes, 24:53, 26:21
Damages, 2:1, 2:4, 2:9, 2:52, 7:18,
9:3, 12:5, 12:33, 12:42, 13:13,
14:11, 17:4, 17:10, 18:35,
19:22, 19:37, 19:62, 19:64,
20:3, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17, 24:6,
24:36, 24:53, 26:10, 27:14
Defenses, 9:20, 12:5, 12:53, 20:3
Definitions, 13:13, 23:16, 23:17,
24:21
False advertising, 24:31
Fraud, 2:6, 6:25, 9:22, 9:34, 12:5,
17:5, 17:10, 18:19, 19:35,
19:40, 20:3, 24:19, 24:53,
25:29, 26:10, 27:9, 27:14
Injunctions, 9:44, 12:33, 18:23,
18:35, 20:3, 24:19
Insurance coverage, 2:1
Internet postings, 26:37
Jurisdiction, 4:21, 4:36, 9:3, 9:5, 9:7,
9:13, 9:20 to 9:22, 9:25, 9:28,
9:32, 9:34, 9:35, 9:39, 9:40,
9:43, 9:44, 12:33, 14:32, 17:4,
19:40, 19:62, 23:13, 23:16,
23:17, 24:26, 24:57 to 24:59,
27:10
Jury trial, 19:23
Legal Remedies Act, 6:25, 27:14
Liability, 2:1, 2:4 to 2:6, 2:9, 2:19,
2:52, 7:18, 9:7, 9:43, 12:33,
12:42, 12:53, 13:3, 14:6, 18:8,
19:40, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17,
24:6, 24:19, 24:21, 24:26,
24:27, 24:31, 24:36, 24:53,
25:4, 26:10, 27:9, 27:14

CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

Licenses, 2:52, 12:53, 23:16, 23:17,
24:31, 27:14
Misappropriation, 12:5, 12:33, 18:5,
18:6, 18:8, 18:16, 18:19, 18:23,
18:35, 26:10
Misleading advertising, 7:18
Misrepresentations, 2:9, 23:17
Penalties, 9:44, 12:33, 19:51, 26:21,
26:37
Pleadings, 12:53
Professions, 9:39, 19:40
Property rights, 6:25, 13:13, 17:4,
17:5, 18:16, 18:23, 23:13,
23:16, 23:17
Punitive damages, 19:22, 23:16
Remedies, 2:52, 6:25, 12:33, 18:35,
23:13, 23:16, 26:21, 27:14
Restitution, 12:33
Standing, 9:44, 13:13, 17:10, 19:35,
19:36, 19:59, 23:16, 24:19,
25:22, 26:10
Statutes, 2:1, 2:4, 2:5, 2:52, 5:1,
7:18, 9:7, 9:39, 17:4, 18:35,
19:22, 19:40, 19:51, 23:13,
23:16, 24:6, 24:19, 24:24,
24:50, 24:53, 25:4, 25:22,
26:21, 26:37, 27:9
Strict liability, 7:18
Transactions, 2:52, 6:25, 7:18, 9:3,
9:20, 9:22, 9:39, 12:42, 19:35,
20:3, 23:13, 23:17, 24:53
Trial, 2:19, 5:1, 6:25, 7:18, 9:25,
12:33, 12:53, 13:2, 13:13,
14:32, 15:7, 17:4, 17:5, 18:23,
18:35, 19:22, 19:23, 19:36,
20:3, 24:6, 24:21, 24:24, 24:27,
25:27, 25:29
Unfair Competition Law, 6:25, 7:18,
9:22, 13:13, 19:22
Venue, 9:3, 9:25, 12:53, 23:13,
23:16, 23:17

CAN-SPAM ACT OF 2003

Actions, 19:40
Advertising, 19:40
Consent, 19:40
Jurisdiction, 19:40
Liability, 19:40
Penalties, 19:41

CAN-SPAM ACT OF 2003—Cont'd

Privacy, **19:40, 19:41**
Return e-mail address, **19:40**

CANADA

Former employee, **9:47**
Fraud, **26:10**
Personal Information Protection and
Electronic Documents Act,
19:31
Statutes, **2:37**
Theft, **2:9, 2:37, 12:51, 13:14, 26:10**

CANCELLATION PROCEEDINGS

Acquired distinctiveness, **15:6**
Dilution, **15:6**
Evidence, **15:6**
Opening, **15:6**
Parties, **15:6**
Registration, **15:6**

CHEMICAL

Equivalents, **20:21**

CHINA

Damages, **7:18, 19:65**
Litigation, **19:65**
Statutes, **7:18**
Unfair competition, **7:18, 13:16**

CHOICE OF LAW

California, **9:20**
Illinois, **9:20**
United States, **9:20**

CLAIMS

Alternatives, **8:28, 24:27, 24:30**
Amendments, **2:28, 3:21, 9:3, 10:12,**
12:12, 12:50, 13:3, 19:66,
20:21, 20:29, 26:10
Apparatus, **13:3, 20:3, 20:9**
Arranged, **12:8, 17:8, 22:4, 24:53,**
26:20
Business methods, **20:2, 20:28**
Complete, **2:23, 5:1, 6:25, 9:20,**
10:12, 10:13, 12:8, 12:17,
12:19, 12:23, 13:8, 13:15, 15:3,
15:10, 16:11, 18:3, 18:7, 18:23,
20:9, 20:10, 20:31, 23:13,
23:16, 23:20, 26:20
Composition of matter, **20:2, 20:7**

CLAIMS—Cont'd

Defect, **23:16, 24:30**
Design patents, **20:4, 23:9**
Discovery, **9:16, 9:20, 9:30, 9:42,**
10:2, 10:11 to 10:13, 12:14,
12:23, 12:36, 12:42, 12:52,
12:53, 13:8, 18:7, 19:8, 19:37,
20:9, 20:15, 20:24, 21:4, 23:21,
24:31
Doctrine of equivalents, **20:20,**
20:21, 20:27
Drafting, **10:13, 12:12, 12:52, 19:65,**
20:2, 22:4, 23:10
Drawing, **6:25, 12:53, 13:8, 19:8,**
19:37, 19:46, 20:10, 20:15,
24:30, 24:53
E-Commerce, **2:2, 2:12 to 2:14,**
2:17, 2:21, 2:23, 2:24, 2:28,
2:29, 2:32, 2:37, 2:44, 2:47,
6:25, 8:10, 8:23, 8:28, 9:3,
9:22, 9:34, 13:14, 20:2, 20:3,
20:31
Electronics, **13:16**
Format, **1:24, 2:37, 6:25, 9:20,**
10:11, 12:5, 12:17, 12:19,
12:26, 12:33, 12:42, 12:50,
15:7, 19:66, 20:3, 20:31, 23:14,
23:20, 24:27, 24:30
Holes, **9:1**
Independent claims, **20:11**
Intangibles, **23:9**
Intended use, **17:4**
Internet, **1:23, 1:24, 2:13, 2:21, 2:29,**
2:37, 2:44, 5:1, 5:5, 6:25, 7:2,
7:18, 8:10, 8:23, 8:28, 9:1, 9:3,
9:16, 9:17, 9:20 to 9:22, 9:26,
9:30, 9:34, 9:35, 9:40, 9:42,
10:2, 10:13, 12:5, 12:8, 12:12
to 12:15, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23 to
12:25, 12:27, 12:33, 12:36,
12:37, 12:42, 12:50, 12:53, 13:2
to 13:4, 13:7 to 13:9, 13:13,
13:14, 13:16, 13:17, 14:6, 14:8,
14:13, 14:33, 15:7, 16:11, 17:1
to 17:10, 18:15, 18:23, 19:8,
19:19, 19:34, 19:35, 19:37,
19:38, 19:46, 19:51, 19:54,
19:59, 19:61, 19:63, 19:65,
19:66, 20:2 to 20:4, 20:9,
20:17, 20:19, 20:21, 20:28,
20:31, 22:10, 23:13, 23:14,

INDEX

CLAIMS—Cont'd

24:4, 24:6, 24:13, 24:14, 24:17,
24:19, 24:21, 24:27, 24:30,
24:31, 24:36, 24:38, 24:42,
24:53, 24:71, 25:12, 25:38,
25:44, 26:10, 26:20, 26:22,
26:23, 27:8, 27:14, 27:40
Language, 1:24, 2:17, 2:23, 2:28,
2:32, 2:37, 6:25, 7:2, 9:16,
9:17, 9:26, 10:12, 12:8, 12:13,
12:17, 12:19, 12:23, 12:36,
12:37, 13:3, 13:4, 13:8, 13:15,
15:10, 16:56, 17:2, 17:4, 19:8,
19:34, 19:46, 19:51, 19:59,
19:66, 20:20, 24:4, 24:6, 24:19,
24:31, 25:12, 26:10, 26:22,
26:23
Literal infringement, 20:2
Means-plus-function, 20:20
Method claims, 20:2, 20:27
Objection, 1:24, 10:13, 20:14, 23:17,
24:19, 24:31
Omission, 2:32, 2:37, 12:32, 19:51,
19:61, 23:20, 27:14
Patentee, 20:15, 20:21, 20:24, 20:28,
20:29
Preamble, 12:17
Presentation, 1:24, 6:25, 13:3, 13:8,
23:20, 24:19, 24:27
Process, 1:23, 1:24, 2:37, 3:4, 5:5,
6:25, 7:18, 9:3, 9:7, 9:16, 9:17,
9:22, 9:34, 10:2, 10:11 to 10:13,
12:5, 12:8, 12:12 to 12:14,
12:17, 12:23, 12:25, 12:32,
12:36, 12:37, 12:50, 12:53,
13:2, 13:3, 13:8, 13:13, 13:15,
14:6, 17:3, 18:9, 19:35, 19:54,
19:59, 19:65, 20:2 to 20:4,
20:7, 20:9, 20:15, 20:20, 20:28,
21:11, 21:17, 22:2, 22:4, 22:10,
23:10, 23:13, 23:16, 23:21,
24:6, 24:13, 24:19, 24:21,
24:31, 26:20, 26:23, 27:14,
27:40
Prosecution, 10:13, 12:15, 12:33,
19:8, 19:35, 20:11, 20:20,
20:21, 20:28, 22:4, 23:10, 24:4,
26:22, 26:23
Royalties, 12:50, 13:17, 22:4
Spaces, 9:20, 22:10, 26:20

CLAIMS—Cont'd

Specification, 12:17, 20:10, 20:15
Telecommunications, 1:24, 13:4,
13:16, 20:3, 24:19
Trade names, 15:10, 23:13, 23:17
Trademarks, 3:21, 9:20, 9:21, 13:2 to
13:4, 13:7 to 13:9, 13:12 to
13:17, 14:8, 14:13, 14:23,
14:40, 15:10, 17:4, 20:2, 21:4,
23:9, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17
Value, 1:24, 2:37, 3:4, 3:21, 6:25,
10:12, 12:8, 12:13 to 12:15,
12:17, 12:19, 12:26, 12:27,
12:33, 12:52, 12:53, 13:2, 13:3,
13:8, 13:17, 15:10, 17:1, 17:4,
17:5, 18:3, 19:19, 19:61, 19:63,
21:4, 21:17, 22:2, 22:4, 22:6,
22:10, 23:10, 23:13, 23:16,
23:17, 23:20, 24:19, 24:36,
26:10, 26:20, 26:23, 27:40

CLAYTON ACT

Exclusive dealing, 8:5
Sherman Act, 8:5

CLOUD COMPUTING

Agreements, 8:28, 18:24
Contacts, 8:28
Data security, 1:27
Personal jurisdiction, 9:12
Trade secrets, 18:24

CODES

Computer technology, 10:7

COMMERCIAL SPEECH

Advertising, 24:22, 24:63, 26:23
Content, 15:7, 24:8, 24:22, 24:49,
24:63, 26:23
FTC, 19:44
Illegal activity, 26:23

COMMON LAW

California, 6:25, 13:13, 18:8, 18:17,
26:10, 27:14
Canada, 26:10
Definitions, 2:21, 13:13
Employment, 10:12, 12:23, 19:19,
26:10
History, 15:10, 18:17, 19:34, 19:66,
24:1
Illinois, 19:19

COMMON LAW—Cont'd

Misappropriation, 2:51, 12:23, 12:27,
18:2, 18:8, 18:34, 23:11, 26:10
United States, 12:23, 12:24, 13:13,
15:10, 19:19, 23:11, 24:1,
25:12, 26:10

**COMMUNICATIONS DECENCY
ACT**

Cyberspace, 24:10

COMPETITION

Anticipation, 19:65
India, 9:43, 13:13
Unfair Competition, 1:24, 2:37, 2:51,
6:25, 7:18, 8:23, 9:16, 9:22,
9:35, 9:43, 12:23, 13:1 to
13:18, 14:2, 14:4, 14:18, 14:33,
15:2, 15:7, 15:17, 18:2, 18:3,
18:6, 18:8, 18:12, 18:19, 18:33,
19:22, 19:26, 23:14, 23:21,
24:14, 27:14

COMPLIANCE

Audits, 3:21, 4:2, 27:12
Federal Trade Commission, 19:26,
19:31, 19:53, 19:61, 19:63,
27:12
Federal Trade Commission Act,
27:12
Interviews, 7:15
Programs, 1:29, 3:21, 5:1, 5:3, 19:4,
19:26, 23:20

**COMPUTER FRAUD AND ABUSE
ACT**

Computer technology, 18:37
Privacy, 19:10, 26:8, 26:10, 27:9,
27:14
Theft of trade secrets, 26:8

COMPUTERS

Codes, 13:10, 18:28, 23:16
Copyrights, 12:10, 12:24, 12:25,
12:50, 12:53, 13:3
Enforcement, 10:1, 10:13, 12:53,
19:28, 19:36, 19:37, 19:55,
20:2, 23:16, 24:19, 24:30, 26:3,
26:4, 26:10, 26:34, 27:30
Evidence, 1:2, 2:19, 9:43, 10:1, 10:2,
10:11, 10:13, 12:24, 12:25,
12:53, 13:3, 13:8, 18:19, 19:36,

COMPUTERS—Cont'd

20:3, 24:19, 24:21, 24:30, 26:34
Free speech, 13:8, 24:19, 24:21,
24:30, 24:38, 24:61, 24:65
Hardware, 1:6, 1:29, 2:19, 4:17, 6:8,
10:1, 20:1 to 20:3, 23:20,
23:21, 26:10
Identification, 2:5, 6:8, 10:8, 12:9,
12:53, 19:28, 19:36, 27:14
Internet Use, 4:17, 19:27
Misappropriation, 2:51, 18:18, 18:19,
21:13, 26:10
New York, 9:22, 10:13, 12:50, 13:3,
13:8, 19:36, 19:37, 24:19, 25:35
Restrictive covenants, 21:13
Secrecy, 18:18
Software, 1:13, 1:14, 1:29, 2:18,
2:19, 2:21, 4:17, 6:8, 8:22,
9:22, 10:1, 10:8, 10:11, 10:13,
12:10, 12:25, 12:29, 12:53,
13:8, 18:19, 19:27, 19:36, 20:1
to 20:3, 23:16, 23:20, 23:21,
24:30, 24:65, 26:3, 26:4, 26:10,
27:14
Statutes, 1:29, 2:1, 2:5, 2:18, 2:20,
12:50, 19:28, 23:16, 24:19,
26:3, 26:34, 27:9
Taxation, 4:17

CONCRETENESS

United States, 19:19

CONFIDENTIALITY

Canada, 2:9
Evidence, 7:17, 10:11, 10:13, 18:7,
18:16, 18:23, 18:26, 21:17,
23:11, 23:18
Licensing, 23:5, 23:6, 23:11, 23:13,
23:16 to 23:20
Texas, 23:18 to 23:20

**CONFIDENTIALITY
AGREEMENTS**

Disclosures, 18:16
Nondisclosure, 22:1

CONFLICT OF LAWS

Licensing, 23:14, 23:18 to 23:20

CONSIDERATION

Illinois, 8:28

INDEX

CONSPIRACY

Antitrust law, 8:16

CONSULTANTS

Forms, 2:19, 21:14, 23:9

CONSULTING AGREEMENTS

Contractors, 21:13

Drafting, 23:1

Management, 3:21, 21:13

CONSUMER PROTECTION

Brazil, 14:30, 14:44

CONTENT-BASED REGULATION

Heightened scrutiny, 24:5

CONTRACTS

Assignment, 3:4, 3:21, 23:5, 23:10,
23:16, 23:20

Breach, 3:4, 6:25, 6:26, 7:18, 17:4,
17:6, 18:26, 19:65, 23:5, 23:12,
23:16, 23:20, 27:15

California, 6:25, 7:18, 9:3, 9:13,
9:20, 9:28, 12:53, 13:11, 17:4,
18:5, 23:16, 24:57

Choice of law, 6:21, 9:20, 23:15

Confidentiality, 3:4, 18:5, 18:26,
23:5, 23:6, 23:16, 23:20, 27:11,
27:15

Damages, 6:20, 7:18, 9:3, 13:17,
17:4, 19:65, 21:13, 23:5, 23:6,
23:15, 23:16, 23:20

Employment Contracts, 17:4

Evidence, 6:6, 7:18, 9:20, 9:27, 9:30,
9:41, 12:12, 12:19, 12:37,
12:53, 13:17, 17:4, 18:26,
23:12, 24:57

Florida, 7:18, 9:15

Forms, 6:7, 6:14, 7:18, 9:20, 12:19,
23:9, 23:12, 23:20, 24:57

Illinois, 4:35, 9:20, 9:28, 18:5, 24:57

Kansas, 9:28, 9:30

Negotiations, 6:6, 17:4, 23:16

New Jersey, 9:3, 9:30, 23:12, 24:57

New York, 7:18, 9:14, 9:27, 9:28,
12:12, 12:19, 17:6

Noncompetition agreements, 3:21

Nondisclosure Agreements, 18:26

North Carolina, 9:3

Ohio, 9:3, 9:13

CONTRACTS—Cont'd

Patent validity, 22:2

Resale, 23:20

Restrictive Covenants, 21:13

Theory, 6:20, 6:25, 7:18, 9:3, 9:27,
13:17, 17:4, 17:6, 23:5, 23:9

COPYRIGHT

Access, 2:29, 2:37, 2:51, 3:21, 8:9,
8:10, 9:27, 10:13, 12:1, 12:3,
12:5, 12:9, 12:10, 12:12, 12:13,
12:15, 12:17, 12:19, 12:20,
12:23 to 12:26, 12:29, 12:30,
12:33, 12:35 to 12:38, 12:40 to
12:43, 12:51, 12:54, 13:2, 13:3,
13:16, 13:17, 17:4, 18:1, 18:3,
18:22, 18:23, 22:8, 23:5, 23:12,
23:13, 23:16, 23:18, 23:20,
23:21, 24:6, 24:13, 24:30,
24:53, 25:12, 26:6, 26:10,
26:17, 26:26

Actual damages, 12:8, 12:21 to
12:23, 14:46, 23:18

Admissions, 18:23

Amendments, 3:21, 12:1, 12:10,
12:12, 12:28, 12:34, 12:44,
12:50, 13:3, 23:12, 26:10

Answers, 1:29, 8:19, 10:13, 12:19,
12:52, 23:16

Appeal, 1:29, 9:20, 9:27, 9:34,
10:13, 12:5, 12:8, 12:12, 12:17,
12:19, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:27,
12:29, 12:33, 12:37, 12:42,
12:49, 12:50, 12:53, 13:3,
13:16, 17:4, 21:2, 21:16, 24:6,
24:30, 24:53

Applications, 1:29, 3:21, 12:8, 12:17,
18:31, 21:16, 21:19, 22:5,
23:10, 23:21

Arbitration, 2:37, 23:13, 23:16

Attorneys, 1:29, 9:34, 12:15, 12:52,
14:46, 23:5, 23:12, 23:16,
24:13, 24:53

Bad faith, 12:27, 13:16, 13:17,
14:46, 24:30

Berne Convention, 12:6, 12:34

Blind, 12:9, 12:37

Books, 3:21, 12:1, 12:11, 12:12,
12:19, 12:26

Broadcast signals, 12:50

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

Burden of proof, 12:52
 Cable system, 12:50
 Cable systems, 12:9, 12:32, 12:50
 Chain of title, 12:12
 Change, 3:21, 12:1, 12:19, 12:46, 13:3, 13:17, 21:22, 23:13, 23:15, 23:16, 23:20
 Children, 10:13, 12:30, 24:6, 24:30, 24:53, 26:8
 Choice of law, 9:20, 23:15
 Common law, 2:51, 12:3, 12:11, 12:12, 12:23, 12:24, 12:27, 13:17, 21:2, 25:12, 26:10
 Competition, 2:37, 2:51, 8:19, 12:23, 12:27, 13:2 to 13:4, 13:7, 13:12, 13:16, 13:17, 17:3, 18:3, 21:2, 21:4, 21:19, 23:21
 Compulsory licenses, 12:9, 12:50
 Computer technology, 12:50
 Confidential information, 2:37, 18:3, 18:23, 23:13, 23:16, 23:18, 23:20, 26:10
 Conflict of laws, 23:18, 23:20
 Consolidation, 3:21
 Contracts, 3:21, 9:20, 9:27, 12:12, 12:19, 12:37, 12:47, 12:53, 13:17, 17:4, 21:16, 23:5, 23:10, 23:12, 23:15, 23:16, 23:20
 Contributory infringement, 12:10, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:42, 13:2
 Copies, 3:21, 10:13, 12:1, 12:7 to 12:12, 12:14 to 12:17, 12:19, 12:20, 12:23 to 12:26, 12:28, 12:33, 12:36, 12:42 to 12:44, 12:48, 12:50, 13:3, 13:16, 18:31, 21:29, 23:5, 23:16, 23:18, 23:20, 23:21, 26:16
 Copying, 12:1, 12:5, 12:9 to 12:11, 12:17, 12:19, 12:20, 12:23 to 12:26, 12:30, 12:33, 12:36, 12:37, 12:42, 12:45, 12:48, 12:52, 12:54, 13:3, 13:17, 21:4, 23:13, 23:15, 23:21, 26:6, 26:16, 26:17
 Copyright Act of 1976, 12:8, 12:53
 Corporations, 12:25, 21:2, 21:22, 24:13
 Costs, 2:37, 8:11, 12:9, 12:12, 12:17, 12:21, 12:23, 12:33, 12:36,

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

12:40, 14:46, 21:19, 22:4, 22:5, 23:10, 23:13, 23:15, 23:16, 26:10
 Counterclaims, 12:23, 13:17
 Courts, 2:27, 8:9, 8:10, 9:20, 9:23, 9:34, 10:13, 12:1, 12:5, 12:8, 12:10, 12:14, 12:17, 12:19, 12:22 to 12:24, 12:26, 12:30, 12:33, 12:46, 12:50, 12:51, 12:53, 13:3, 13:4, 13:12, 13:17, 17:4, 18:3, 18:4, 18:23, 18:35, 19:35, 22:4, 23:12, 23:13, 23:16, 24:6, 24:30, 24:49, 24:53, 25:12, 26:10
 Criminal law, 12:15
 Customs, 12:8, 24:6
 Damages, 2:27, 2:29, 2:37, 2:51, 10:13, 12:5, 12:7 to 12:9, 12:11, 12:15, 12:21 to 12:24, 12:29, 12:33, 12:36, 12:40 to 12:42, 13:4, 13:17, 14:46, 17:4, 18:35, 22:5, 23:5, 23:13, 23:15, 23:16, 23:18, 23:20, 24:6, 24:53, 26:10
 Dance, 12:12, 12:13, 13:3
 Decrees, 3:21, 23:16
 Defenses, 9:20, 12:5, 12:9, 12:17, 12:19, 12:26, 12:30, 12:37, 12:52, 12:53, 13:17
 Delay, 2:51, 12:50, 21:14, 21:16, 23:12, 23:13, 23:15, 23:16, 23:20
 Derivative works, 12:7, 12:9, 12:11, 12:17, 23:5, 23:21
 Destruction, 2:51, 12:9, 12:16, 12:33, 12:36, 23:5, 23:20, 26:10
 Discovery, 1:29, 9:20, 9:27, 10:13, 12:4, 12:14, 12:23, 12:36, 12:42, 12:52, 12:53, 18:35, 21:4, 23:1, 23:5, 23:21, 24:49
 Distribution, 2:37, 3:21, 8:19, 9:34, 12:1, 12:9, 12:10, 12:12, 12:14, 12:15, 12:17 to 12:19, 12:23 to 12:26, 12:29 to 12:31, 12:33, 12:36, 12:42, 12:47, 12:54, 13:3, 18:20, 21:19, 23:13, 23:16, 26:16, 26:17, 26:26
 Electronic devices, 26:10
 Errors, 2:37, 23:15, 23:16, 23:20
 Evidence, 8:10, 9:20, 9:27, 9:34, 10:13, 12:5, 12:8, 12:11, 12:12,

INDEX

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

12:17, 12:19, 12:22 to 12:25,
12:27, 12:32, 12:33, 12:37,
12:53, 13:3, 13:4, 13:16, 13:17,
17:4, 18:23, 18:35, 19:35,
23:12, 23:18, 24:6, 24:30,
24:49, 25:12, 26:16
Exclusive licensees, 12:23
Exclusivity, 12:15, 23:5
Exemptions, 12:9, 12:14, 12:33,
12:35 to 12:37, 12:40, 12:41,
12:44, 24:53
Expenses, 2:37, 2:51, 3:21, 12:22,
12:23, 22:4, 23:10, 23:12,
23:13, 23:15, 23:16, 25:12
Fair use, 12:5, 12:6, 12:9, 12:13,
12:14, 12:17, 12:23, 12:26,
12:30, 12:33, 12:42, 12:52,
12:53, 13:3, 13:4, 13:17, 14:46,
23:21
Federal Communications Commis-
sion, 2:37, 12:50
Fees, 3:21, 12:8, 12:9, 12:19, 12:21,
12:23, 12:26, 12:33, 12:40,
12:42, 12:48, 12:50, 14:46,
21:22, 21:29, 22:4, 23:5, 23:10,
23:13, 23:15, 23:16, 23:20,
24:53, 25:12
Filing fees, 22:4
Films, 12:11
Financial statements, 3:21
First Amendment, 12:6, 12:17,
12:33, 12:53, 13:2, 13:17,
18:23, 18:35, 24:6, 24:30,
24:49, 24:53
First sale doctrine, 12:9, 12:12, 13:4,
23:21
Foreign countries, 21:16
Forms, 2:29, 2:37, 2:51, 9:20, 12:1,
12:19, 12:30, 12:40, 13:7,
18:23, 18:35, 21:2, 21:14, 23:1,
23:12, 23:20, 24:53
Franchises, 3:21
Fraud, 1:29, 9:34, 12:5, 12:15, 18:3,
19:12, 19:35, 23:12, 24:53,
26:8, 26:10, 26:26
Free speech, 12:51, 24:6, 24:13,
24:30, 24:49, 24:53, 25:12
Good faith, 10:13, 12:42, 13:4,
14:46, 23:12, 23:13, 23:20,

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

24:30, 24:49, 24:53
Governing law, 23:20
Hire, 3:21, 12:6, 12:8, 12:18, 12:53,
14:46, 17:4, 21:11, 21:12, 22:4,
23:18
Ideas, 1:29, 2:27, 2:51, 12:4, 12:8,
12:17, 18:4, 18:23, 21:4, 21:16,
23:16, 24:6
Imprisonment, 12:15, 26:10, 26:15
Indemnity, 23:5, 23:13, 23:20
Independent creation, 12:20
Infringement, 1:29, 2:27, 2:29, 2:37,
2:51, 8:11, 8:19, 9:20, 9:27,
9:34, 10:13, 12:5, 12:7 to
12:15, 12:17, 12:19 to 12:26,
12:29, 12:30, 12:32, 12:33,
12:35 to 12:37, 12:40, 12:42,
12:43, 12:50 to 12:53, 13:2 to
13:4, 13:7, 13:12, 13:16, 13:17,
17:4, 18:23, 19:35, 21:4, 21:5,
21:16, 21:19, 22:4, 22:8, 23:1,
23:16, 23:20, 23:21, 24:6,
24:13, 24:30, 25:12, 26:6,
26:15, 26:16, 26:26
Infringement actions, 12:53
Injunctions, 3:21, 12:33, 12:40,
12:50, 18:23, 18:35
Innocent infringement, 12:7, 12:52
Insolvency, 23:16
Intent, 9:20, 9:34, 12:9, 12:17,
12:19, 12:23, 12:25, 12:36,
13:3, 13:4, 13:16, 13:17, 14:46,
19:35, 23:1, 23:16, 23:18, 24:6,
24:53, 26:10, 26:17
Interest, 1:29, 2:37, 3:21, 9:20,
10:13, 12:15, 12:18, 12:19,
12:24, 12:26, 12:33, 12:42,
12:52, 12:53, 13:2, 13:4, 13:7,
17:4, 18:1, 18:23, 19:35, 21:16,
22:5, 23:5, 23:10, 23:13, 23:15,
23:16, 23:18, 23:20, 24:6,
24:30, 24:49, 25:12, 26:10
Internet, 1:29, 2:29, 2:37, 2:51, 8:9
to 8:11, 8:19, 9:20, 9:23, 9:27,
9:34, 10:13, 12:1, 12:5, 12:8 to
12:19, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:27,
12:28, 12:30, 12:33, 12:36 to
12:38, 12:42, 12:44, 12:49 to
12:51, 12:53, 12:54, 13:2 to

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

13:4, 13:7, 13:16, 13:17, 17:3,
17:4, 18:1, 18:20, 18:22, 18:23,
18:31, 18:35, 19:12, 19:35,
21:29, 22:5, 23:12, 23:13, 24:6,
24:13, 24:30, 24:49, 24:53,
25:12, 26:6, 26:10, 26:26
Intervention, 12:25, 12:30
Irreparable harm, 12:5, 12:33, 13:3,
18:23, 18:35, 26:10
Joint, 1:29, 3:21, 17:4, 23:10, 23:13,
23:16
Judgments, 2:37, 3:21
Judicial economy, 12:8
Judicial review, 12:53
Jurisdiction, 9:20, 9:23, 9:27, 9:34,
12:14, 12:15, 12:33, 12:51,
13:7, 14:46, 17:4, 18:3, 19:12,
23:13, 23:15, 23:16, 23:20,
24:13, 24:30, 25:12, 26:8
Knowledge, 2:29, 9:20, 9:23, 9:34,
10:13, 12:1, 12:9, 12:10, 12:17,
12:20, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:30,
12:33, 12:36, 12:37, 12:42,
13:2, 13:16, 18:20, 21:4, 21:19,
23:16, 23:18, 24:53
License fee, 12:48, 12:50, 22:4,
23:20
Licenses, 12:9, 12:18, 12:19, 12:29,
12:44, 12:48 to 12:50, 12:53,
14:46, 21:16, 22:4, 23:1, 23:5,
23:12, 23:15, 23:16, 23:20
Loss, 2:29, 2:37, 2:51, 10:13, 12:7,
12:15, 12:17, 13:3, 13:12,
18:35, 21:16, 21:22, 22:5, 22:8,
23:15, 23:20, 26:10, 26:26
Mandamus, 24:49
Mask work, 23:5, 23:10
Merits, 12:5, 12:11, 12:33, 12:53,
13:2 to 13:4, 13:17, 17:4,
18:35, 24:53
Misrepresentation, 12:41, 12:42,
13:17, 14:46, 18:3, 19:12, 24:30
Moral rights, 12:9, 12:16
Motion pictures, 12:1, 12:9, 12:11,
12:13
Multidistrict litigation, 13:7
Multiple infringements, 12:15, 12:23
Music, 9:20, 9:27, 12:1, 12:9, 12:11,
12:13, 12:14, 12:17, 12:18,

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

12:23 to 12:25, 12:30, 12:36,
12:42, 12:44, 12:46 to 12:48,
12:50, 12:51, 13:3, 13:7, 19:35,
23:12, 24:13, 24:49, 25:12, 26:6
Networks, 1:29, 2:37, 9:34, 10:13,
12:13, 12:25, 12:50, 13:17
New Jersey, 9:34, 12:25, 19:35,
23:12, 24:49
New York, 9:27, 9:34, 10:13, 12:12,
12:17, 12:19, 12:23, 12:26,
12:27, 12:50, 13:3, 13:4, 13:7,
19:35
Nonprofit activities, 12:23
Notice, 10:13, 12:6 to 12:8, 12:17,
12:23, 12:25, 12:30, 12:32,
12:36 to 12:38, 12:41, 12:42,
12:44, 12:48, 12:53, 13:16,
14:46, 18:20, 18:35, 19:35,
21:29, 23:12, 23:13, 23:15,
23:16, 23:18, 23:20, 24:13,
24:49, 25:12, 26:10
Objections, 10:13, 12:49, 12:51,
23:16
Orders, 3:21, 12:51, 23:1, 23:5,
23:15, 23:16, 25:12
Originality, 12:2, 12:3, 12:52
Parent, 13:3, 23:13, 23:16
Penalties, 12:15, 12:33, 12:51, 25:12,
26:15, 26:17
Performances, 12:3, 12:13, 12:14,
12:18, 12:29, 12:34, 12:44,
12:49, 12:50, 23:12, 26:17
Periodicals, 12:1, 12:12
Personal jurisdiction, 9:20, 9:23,
9:27, 9:34, 23:15, 23:16
Phonorecords, 12:1, 12:9, 12:10,
12:12, 12:14, 12:15, 12:18,
12:20, 12:23, 12:44, 26:15,
26:16
Photographs, 12:9, 12:10, 12:12,
12:15, 12:17, 12:36, 12:37,
12:42, 12:53, 13:3, 13:17,
18:23, 23:16, 24:30, 24:53
Pleadings, 12:50, 12:53, 24:49
Preemption, 12:27, 18:3, 23:12
Preliminary injunctions, 12:50
Presumptions, 18:23
Prevailing party, 12:23, 14:46, 23:16,
25:12

INDEX

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

Process, 1:29, 2:37, 9:27, 9:34,
10:13, 12:4, 12:5, 12:8, 12:12
to 12:14, 12:17, 12:23, 12:25,
12:30, 12:32, 12:36 to 12:39,
12:50, 12:51, 12:53, 13:2, 13:3,
14:46, 17:3, 18:4, 19:35, 21:11,
21:14, 21:16, 21:19, 21:22,
22:4, 22:5, 23:1, 23:10, 23:12,
23:13, 23:16, 23:21, 24:6, 24:13
Profits, 2:37, 9:20, 12:8, 12:9, 12:22
to 12:24, 12:33, 13:7, 13:17,
14:46, 22:5, 23:15, 23:16,
23:20, 26:10
Pseudonymous works, 12:6
Receipts, 26:26
Refusal of registration, 12:8
Registration, 1:29, 3:21, 12:6, 12:8,
12:21, 12:23, 12:24, 12:36,
12:53, 13:12, 13:16, 14:46,
17:3, 17:4, 21:2, 21:16, 21:29
Removal, 12:14, 12:31, 12:32, 12:36,
12:42, 23:5, 23:12, 24:6
Reverse engineering, 8:11, 12:5,
12:30, 18:3, 21:4, 21:19, 22:8,
23:5
Review, 1:29, 12:8, 12:17, 12:23,
12:26, 12:37, 12:47, 12:53,
18:23, 19:35, 21:16, 21:19,
23:10, 23:12, 23:16, 24:6, 24:53
Royalties, 12:9, 12:18, 12:49, 12:50,
13:17, 22:4
Schools, 21:16, 24:6, 24:30
Search, 2:29, 12:1, 12:13, 12:17,
12:19, 12:24 to 12:26, 12:32,
12:33, 12:36, 12:37, 12:51,
12:52, 13:3, 13:4, 13:7, 19:35,
21:14, 21:19, 22:4, 22:5, 23:12,
23:13, 23:16, 24:53
Secondary transmissions, 12:9
Securities, 3:21, 12:27, 23:13
Sentence, 12:4, 12:8, 23:16, 26:10,
26:26
Service of process, 14:46
Seventh Amendment, 12:17
Severance, 21:11
Similarity, 12:20, 12:52, 13:4
Sound recordings, 12:1, 12:6, 12:7,
12:9, 12:11, 12:14, 12:17, 12:23

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

to 12:25, 12:34, 12:44, 12:48 to
12:50, 25:12
Spouse, 12:53
Standing, 12:30, 19:35, 23:16, 24:49,
26:10
State law claims, 12:27, 18:3, 24:30,
24:53, 25:12
Statutes, 1:29, 2:29, 2:37, 12:15,
12:50, 17:4, 18:3, 18:35, 23:13,
23:16, 24:6, 24:53, 26:8, 26:26
Statutory damages, 12:7, 12:8, 12:11,
12:15, 12:21, 12:23, 13:17,
14:46, 17:4
Statutory licenses, 12:9, 12:44
Stay, 12:37, 12:50, 19:35
Substantial similarity, 12:20, 12:52
Telecommunications, 8:11, 12:30,
12:51, 13:4, 13:16
Television, 9:20, 12:9, 12:11, 12:13,
12:17 to 12:19, 12:24, 12:30,
12:32, 12:50, 13:3, 19:12
Third-party claims, 23:13, 23:20
Time, 1:29, 3:21, 8:10, 8:19, 9:34,
10:13, 12:1, 12:6, 12:8, 12:10,
12:11, 12:13 to 12:15, 12:17,
12:18, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:27,
12:33, 12:36, 12:42, 12:48,
12:50, 12:53, 13:2, 13:3, 13:7,
13:12, 13:17, 14:46, 17:4, 18:1,
18:4, 18:23, 18:31, 21:4, 21:11,
21:12, 21:14, 21:16, 21:19,
21:29, 22:4, 22:5, 23:1, 23:5,
23:10, 23:12, 23:13, 23:15,
23:16, 23:18, 23:20, 24:6,
24:13, 24:30, 24:53, 25:12,
26:10, 26:26
Titles, 2:27, 2:51, 12:28, 12:42,
26:10
Transfers, 2:51, 17:4, 19:12, 23:1,
23:5
Translations, 12:11
Tribunal, 12:23
Trusts, 3:21
United States, 1:29, 9:20, 12:8,
12:14, 12:20, 12:23, 12:24,
12:29, 12:50, 12:51, 13:3,
13:16, 14:46, 17:3, 17:4, 18:35,
19:35, 21:16, 22:4, 23:10,
23:13, 23:16, 23:20, 24:6,

COPYRIGHT—Cont'd

24:30, 24:53, 25:12, 26:10,
26:16, 26:17, 26:26
Unjust enrichment, 12:22, 13:17,
24:53
Venue, 12:13, 12:53, 23:13, 23:15,
23:16
Vicarious liability, 12:10, 12:24,
12:25, 24:53
Video games, 12:12, 12:17, 12:24,
13:17
Visual art, 12:11, 12:16
Warnings, 12:24
Wife, 10:13, 12:53, 24:53
Willfulness, 12:15, 12:23
Witnesses, 10:13
Works made for hire, 12:6

COURTS

Australia, 9:44, 12:51, 24:59
Hong Kong, 9:35
Korea, 12:51, 14:6
Singapore, 12:51

COVENANTS

Restrictive Covenants, 21:13

CREDIT

Taxation, 4:14 to 4:17, 4:27

CRIMES

Theft of Trade Secrets, 26:6, 26:8,
26:13, 26:26

CRIMINAL LAW

Abuse, 24:52, 26:7
Access, 12:15, 24:52, 26:7
Authority, 12:15
Communications, 26:7
Copyright infringement, 12:15
Damages, 12:15
Electronic theft, 12:15
Evidence, 26:7
Identity theft, 26:7
Indiana, 26:7
Infringement, 12:15
Jurisdiction, 12:15
Massachusetts, 12:15
No Electronic Theft Act, 12:15
Penalties, 12:15
Pennsylvania, 26:7

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd

Sanctions, 12:15
State laws, 26:7
Statutes, 12:15, 26:7
Theft, 12:15, 26:7
United States, 26:7
Wire fraud, 12:15

CUSTOMERS

California, 2:6, 2:9, 4:27, 5:1, 6:25,
7:18, 9:13, 9:21, 9:22, 9:25,
9:32, 9:43, 12:5, 12:33, 13:2,
13:13, 14:6, 14:11, 17:4, 18:5,
18:8, 19:22, 19:26, 19:36, 20:3,
23:17, 24:53, 24:57, 27:9, 27:10
Canada, 2:9, 2:37, 9:18, 9:43, 12:13
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:5,
18:8
United States, 1:24, 5:1, 5:5, 7:18,
8:4, 8:17, 9:22, 9:25, 9:43,
12:24, 12:50, 13:13, 14:6, 17:4,
19:19, 19:36, 22:4, 23:6, 23:20,
24:11, 24:53, 24:57, 25:12

CYBERSPACE

Auctions, 24:70
Carriers, 2:16
Child pornography, 24:70, 25:19
Communications Decency Act, 24:10
Computer network, 9:1
Confusion, 15:1
Consumer, 7:2, 9:39, 17:1, 25:1
Contempt, 9:25
Content, 15:1, 15:16, 18:31, 24:10,
24:16, 24:52, 24:70, 25:15
Content of speech, 24:10
Copyright, 18:20, 18:31, 18:35
Criminal law, 24:52
Cybersquatting, 15:1
Defamation, 24:15, 24:16, 24:70
Defenses, 2:16, 25:15
Definition, 2:16, 9:39
Dilution, 15:1, 15:5, 15:6, 15:16
Domain names, 15:1, 17:1
E-mail, 2:16, 9:25, 9:39, 24:52
Federal Trade Commission, 7:2, 9:39
Forum, 9:25, 9:41, 24:56
Frames, 7:2
Fraud, 26:38

INDEX

CYBERSPACE—Cont'd

- Hyperlinks, 7:2
- Indecent material, 24:10, 25:15
- Infringement, 15:1, 15:5, 15:6
- Insurance, 2:10, 2:16
- Jurisdiction, 9:1, 9:25, 9:39, 9:41, 17:1, 24:56
- Obscene material, 9:25
- Pornography, 9:25, 9:39, 24:70, 25:15, 25:19, 25:20
- Privacy, 24:10
- Publicity, 15:6
- Publishing, 9:25
- Social networking, 24:52
- Spam, 9:39, 15:1, 25:1
- Speech, 9:25, 18:35, 24:10, 24:15, 24:16, 24:52, 24:56, 24:70, 25:15, 25:19
- Trademarks, 15:1, 15:5
- Twitter, 24:52
- Use, 7:2, 9:1, 9:25, 9:41, 15:1, 15:5, 15:6, 15:16, 17:1, 18:20, 18:35, 24:52, 24:70, 25:15
- Viruses, 2:10, 2:16
- Web pages, 17:1, 24:52
- Website, 9:25, 9:39, 9:41, 18:20
- World Wide Web, 17:1

DAMAGES

- Argentina, 9:3
- California, 2:1, 2:4, 2:9, 2:52, 7:18, 9:3, 12:5, 12:33, 12:42, 13:13, 14:11, 17:4, 17:10, 18:35, 19:22, 19:37, 19:62, 19:64, 20:3, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17, 24:6, 24:36, 24:53, 26:10, 27:14
- China, 7:18, 19:65
- Compensatory damages, 15:21, 26:10
- Copyright infringement, 12:5, 12:9, 12:11, 12:15, 12:23, 12:24, 12:29, 12:33, 12:36, 12:40, 12:42, 13:4
- Definitions, 2:28, 2:37, 13:13, 23:16, 23:17, 23:20
- False advertising, 2:51, 10:13, 13:4, 13:17
- Florida, 7:18, 10:13, 19:37, 24:53
- France, 9:3

DAMAGES—Cont'd

- Germany, 17:4
- Illinois, 2:25, 8:28, 12:33, 19:19
- Induced infringement, 20:3
- Israel, 17:4, 24:53
- Japan, 23:5
- Lanham Act, 12:5, 13:4, 13:13, 13:14, 13:17, 14:39, 14:40, 14:44
- Lost profits, 2:37, 2:50, 6:20, 12:33, 23:16, 23:19, 23:20
- Marking, 23:5, 23:11, 23:19
- Misappropriation of trade secrets, 12:33, 26:10
- Missouri, 26:20
- New Jersey, 9:3
- New York, 7:18, 8:3, 10:13, 12:23, 13:4, 13:9, 14:44, 19:22, 19:37, 19:43, 19:66, 23:14, 24:37
- New Zealand, 19:49
- Notice of infringement, 12:42, 13:14
- Prejudgment interest, 20:3
- Punitive damages, 2:50, 18:36, 19:19, 19:22, 19:28, 19:31, 23:16, 24:37
- Reasonable royalty, 18:36, 20:30, 22:6
- Restatement of Unfair Competition, 18:33
- Restrictive covenants, 21:13
- Royalty, 12:9, 12:36, 13:17, 18:36, 20:30, 22:6, 23:5, 23:13, 23:17, 23:19
- Trademark damages, 14:38
- Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:33
- United States, 2:30, 2:52, 7:18, 9:3, 12:8, 12:23, 12:24, 12:29, 13:13, 14:46, 16:10, 17:4, 18:35, 19:19, 20:23, 23:6, 23:11, 23:13, 23:16, 23:19, 23:20, 24:6, 24:37, 24:53, 26:10, 26:20
- Use, 1:20, 2:1, 2:9, 2:14, 2:29, 2:32, 2:37, 2:50 to 2:52, 7:18, 8:28, 9:3, 10:12, 10:13, 12:5, 12:7 to 12:9, 12:11, 12:15, 12:23, 12:24, 12:29, 12:33, 12:36, 12:42, 13:4, 13:9, 13:13, 13:17, 14:1, 14:4, 14:19, 14:20, 14:39, 14:40, 14:42, 14:44, 14:46,

DAMAGES—Cont'd

16:10, 17:4, 17:7, 17:10, 18:35,
18:36, 19:4, 19:19, 19:22,
19:28, 19:31, 19:37, 19:46,
19:62, 19:65, 19:66, 20:3, 20:4,
20:23, 20:28, 20:30, 21:13, 22:5
to 23:6, 23:11, 23:13 to 23:20,
24:6, 24:37, 24:53, 26:10,
26:20, 26:34, 27:14, 27:16

Vicarious liability, 12:24, 24:53

DANCE

Fixation, 13:3

Name, 12:13, 13:3

Ownership, 12:12, 13:3

Performance, 12:12, 12:13, 13:3

Publication, 12:13

Trademarks, 13:3

DATA

Information and Data, 2:19, 19:4,
19:36, 23:10

Tying arrangements, 8:11

DATABASES

Agreements, 12:19, 18:24, 27:15

Contracts, 12:19, 23:12, 27:15

Copyright, 12:5, 12:19, 23:12, 26:10

Disclaimers, 27:15

Infringement, 12:5, 12:19, 22:10

Libel, 12:19

Licensing, 23:12

Misappropriation, 12:5, 26:10

Negligence, 12:19, 27:24

Notice, 19:26, 19:58, 23:12, 26:10

Preemption, 23:12

Privacy, 19:4, 19:26, 19:58, 26:10

Publication, 12:19, 22:10

Registration, 19:4

Text, 12:19, 19:58

Trade secrets, 18:24, 26:10

Trespass, 12:5, 26:10

Uniform Commercial Code, 23:12

DEDUCTIONS

Taxation, 4:4

DEFAMATION

Actual malice, 24:14, 24:16, 24:31

Blogging, 24:19, 24:31

Burden of proof, 24:14

DEFAMATION—Cont'd

Consent, 9:34, 10:13, 19:66, 23:16,
23:17

Damages, 2:37, 2:51, 10:13, 19:66,
23:16 to 24:17, 24:53

Fiction, 24:17

Implication, 24:17

Intent, 9:34, 19:66, 23:16, 24:19,
24:53

Libel, 2:2, 2:37, 2:51, 9:44, 24:14,
24:27, 24:53, 24:70

Malice, 24:14, 24:16, 24:31

Opinion, 24:13, 24:14, 24:16, 24:18,
24:19, 24:27, 24:49

Prima facie case, 24:49

Private figures, 24:13

Public controversies, 24:15, 24:31

Public figures, 24:14, 24:15, 24:31

Public official, 24:14, 24:15, 24:19

Publication, 2:13, 9:34, 24:13, 24:14,
24:17, 24:19, 24:31, 24:49,
24:53

Releases, 23:17

Reputation, 19:66, 24:14, 24:17,
24:31, 24:70

Slander, 2:2, 2:37, 2:51, 24:14,
24:27, 24:70

Statements of opinion, 24:14

Truth, 24:7, 24:14

Types, 2:2, 2:37, 24:8, 24:19, 24:63

DEFAULT

Debtor, 17:4

Dilution, 9:20

Failure to perform, 23:17

Infringement, 1:29, 9:20, 17:4, 23:16

Intangibles, 23:9

Waiver, 23:15 to 23:18

DEFENSES

Enforcement, 12:30, 12:53, 13:17,
26:20

Equitable estoppel, 20:28

Infringement, 9:20, 12:5, 12:9,
12:17, 12:19, 12:26, 12:30,
12:37, 12:52, 12:53, 13:17,
15:10, 20:3, 20:28, 24:48

Laches, 20:28

Personal jurisdiction, 9:20

Pleadings, 12:53, 15:10

INDEX

DEFENSES—Cont'd

Validity, 20:3

DEFINITION

Apparatus, 13:3

Cable service, 19:19

Combinations, 2:37, 18:4

Common Law, 2:21, 10:12, 12:11,
15:10, 18:8, 18:17, 19:19,
19:66, 23:11, 26:10

Composition of matter, 20:7

Computer language, 18:8

Computer program, 2:19, 12:10,
23:12

Customer lists, 2:36, 18:4

Cyberspace, 2:16, 9:39

Databases, 12:19, 19:26, 23:12,
26:10

Electric utilities, 4:7

Fixation, 13:3

Information services, 1:25, 4:7, 8:8,
26:20

Licensing, 2:30, 8:23, 14:6, 18:13,
22:4, 23:4, 23:11, 23:12, 23:20

Machine, 1:29, 2:19, 7:10, 12:10,
12:25, 13:3, 13:8, 23:11, 23:20

Manufacture, 7:18, 18:9

Misappropriation of trade secrets,
26:10

Patents, 1:29, 8:23, 18:5, 19:8, 20:7,
20:31, 22:4, 23:11

Process, 1:29, 2:37, 3:19, 4:4, 7:18,
8:8, 9:15, 10:12, 12:13, 12:25,
12:37, 13:3, 13:8, 14:1, 14:6,
14:46, 18:4, 18:6, 18:9, 18:17,
19:26, 19:27, 20:7, 22:4, 23:12,
24:21, 24:24, 26:20, 26:21,
27:40, 27:42

Public access, 12:1, 12:10, 26:10

Restatement of Torts, 7:18, 18:4 to
18:6, 18:8, 18:12

Restatement of Unfair Competition,
18:6, 18:12

Spyware, 2:37

Statutes, 1:29, 2:18, 2:20, 2:29, 2:32,
2:37, 2:40, 7:18, 9:39, 15:10,
19:17, 19:19, 19:66, 24:4,
24:24, 25:22, 26:21, 27:43

Statutory definitions, 2:18, 24:72

Taxation, 4:4, 4:7, 4:18, 4:37

DEFINITION—Cont'd

Trade secrets, 18:1, 18:4 to 18:9,
18:12, 18:13, 18:17, 23:11,
23:20, 26:10

Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:5,
18:6, 18:8

Use tax, 4:4

DENMARK

Evidence, 18:16

Mail, 18:16

Trade secrets, 18:16

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Indictments, 25:40

Intellectual property, 8:7, 12:33,
12:51, 19:15

Sentencing, 12:33

Testimony, 12:33, 24:10

DEPOSITIONS

Appeal, 10:12, 10:13, 12:53, 19:37

Lay testimony, 10:13

Limitations, 10:12, 12:53, 19:37

Notice, 10:12, 10:13, 12:53

Objections, 10:12, 10:13

Organizations, 10:12

Parties, 10:12, 10:13, 12:53, 19:37

Place, 10:12, 10:13, 12:53

Reliance on, 10:12

Subpoena, 12:53, 19:37

Time, 10:12, 10:13, 12:53, 19:37

DIGITAL MILLENNIUM

COPYRIGHT ACT

Civil remedies, 12:33, 26:15

Criminal penalties, 12:33, 26:15,
26:17

Effects, 9:20

Ephemeral copies, 12:50

Exemptions, 12:14, 12:33, 12:35 to
12:37, 12:40, 12:41, 12:44

Information locating tools, 12:37

Infringement, 9:20, 12:14, 12:29,
12:30, 12:32, 12:33, 12:35 to
12:37, 12:40, 12:42, 12:43,
12:50, 13:2, 25:12, 26:15

Management information, 12:29,
12:31 to 12:33, 26:17

Music, 9:20, 12:1, 12:14, 12:30,
12:36, 12:42, 12:44, 12:46 to

DIGITAL MILLENNIUM

COPYRIGHT ACT—Cont'd

12:48, 12:50, 24:49, 25:12
 Online service provider liability, 12:35
 Performance licenses, 12:50
 Protection of certain original designs, 12:45
 Repair exemption, 12:43
 Royalty rates for compulsory license, 12:49
 Safe harbors, 12:28, 12:35, 12:36, 12:40, 12:42
 Section 1201, 12:29, 12:30, 12:33, 12:44, 26:17
 Section 1202, 12:31, 12:32, 26:17
 Service provider liability, 12:35, 12:36
 System caching, 12:38, 12:40
 System storage, 12:37, 12:40
 Take-down provisions, 12:37, 12:41, 12:42
 Technical amendments, 12:34
 Title I, 12:29 to 12:34
 Title II, 12:35 to 12:42
 Title III, 12:43
 Title IV, 12:44
 Title V, 12:45
 Transmission and routing, 12:39, 12:40
 Webcasting, 12:49

DIRECT BROADCAST

SATELLITE

Access, 4:17
 Classifications, 4:17
 Customer, 4:17
 Ownership, 4:17
 Privacy, 4:17
 Registration, 4:17
 Revenues, 4:17
 Technologies, 4:17

DISCLOSURE

Abstract, 18:9, 18:18, 21:18, 21:33
 Agreements, 1:24, 2:51, 3:21, 3:22, 7:2, 18:12, 18:16, 18:23, 18:24, 18:26, 19:30, 19:35, 19:36, 20:6, 21:13, 23:11, 23:13, 23:17 to 23:20

DISCLOSURE—Cont'd

Copyright, 2:51, 3:21, 10:13, 12:53, 18:1, 18:3, 18:4, 18:20, 18:22, 18:23, 18:31, 18:35, 19:12, 19:35, 21:4, 21:14, 21:16, 21:19, 23:10, 23:12, 23:13, 23:18, 23:20, 24:49
 Description, 3:21, 7:2, 7:12, 10:12, 19:35, 19:59, 20:6, 21:16, 21:18, 21:33, 23:13, 23:20
 Discovery, 2:52, 7:17, 10:11 to 10:13, 12:53, 13:8, 18:5 to 18:8, 18:35, 19:8, 19:37, 20:9, 21:4, 21:31, 24:49, 24:68
 Drawing, 12:53, 13:8, 19:8, 19:37, 21:18, 21:33
 Effect of, 3:19, 8:23, 10:12, 12:53, 21:30, 23:17, 23:20, 24:20
 Evidence, 7:2, 7:12, 7:17, 10:11 to 10:13, 12:53, 13:8, 18:6, 18:7, 18:10, 18:14, 18:16, 18:17, 18:19, 18:23, 18:26, 18:35, 19:8, 19:22, 19:35, 19:36, 19:66, 21:17, 23:11, 23:12, 23:18, 24:48 to 24:50, 25:19, 25:42, 26:28, 26:34
 Federal Register, 20:9
 Forms, 2:51, 13:9, 18:14, 18:16 to 18:18, 18:23, 18:25, 18:29, 18:35, 19:4, 19:8, 19:66, 21:14, 21:18, 23:11, 23:12, 23:20
 Freedom of Information Act, 19:28, 26:31
 Identification, 2:52, 12:53, 18:7, 18:24, 18:25, 19:28, 19:36, 21:17 to 23:19, 25:19, 27:10
 Inevitable Disclosure Doctrine, 18:11
 Infringement, 2:51, 10:13, 12:53, 13:8, 13:9, 18:6, 18:23, 19:8, 19:35, 20:9, 21:4, 21:8, 21:13, 21:16 to 23:20, 24:48
 Invention, 18:3, 18:8, 20:6, 20:9, 21:14, 21:16 to 21:19, 21:23, 21:33
 Language, 1:24, 2:51, 7:2, 10:12, 13:8, 18:5, 18:8, 18:37, 19:4, 19:8, 19:34, 19:59, 19:60, 19:66, 20:6, 23:12, 23:18, 25:42
 Listings, 13:9
 Mask work, 23:10

INDEX

DISCLOSURE—Cont'd

Mistake, 2:51, 18:8, 18:10, 23:11, 23:12
Nondisclosure, 3:21, 3:22, 18:26, 19:12, 21:13, 21:18, 23:11, 23:13, 23:17 to 27:17
Patent protection, 20:6, 20:9, 21:16 to 21:19, 21:30, 21:31, 23:10
Prior art, 20:6, 20:9, 21:16 to 21:19, 21:33
Records, 2:52, 3:21, 10:11 to 10:13, 12:53, 18:16, 18:25, 19:8, 19:16, 19:20, 19:22, 19:28, 19:35 to 19:37, 19:66, 21:14, 21:17, 23:13, 23:17, 23:18, 24:20, 24:48, 24:50, 24:72, 27:10
Reference, 10:12, 18:5, 19:8, 19:35, 23:17, 23:18, 23:20
Research and development, 8:23, 19:4, 21:16
Restatement of Unfair Competition, 18:6, 18:12, 18:19, 18:33
Specific language, 23:12
Tables, 23:11
Time, 1:24, 2:52, 3:8, 3:19, 3:21, 7:12, 7:15, 10:12, 10:13, 12:53, 13:8, 18:1, 18:2, 18:4 to 18:6, 18:8, 18:14, 18:16, 18:21, 18:23, 18:31, 18:32, 19:4, 19:8, 19:20, 19:22, 19:26, 19:30, 19:36, 19:37, 19:59, 19:63, 19:65, 19:66, 20:6, 20:9, 21:4, 21:13, 21:14, 21:16 to 21:19, 21:23, 21:31, 23:10 to 23:13, 23:17 to 23:20, 24:50, 24:72, 25:19, 26:28, 26:35
Title of invention, 21:33
Trade secret, 18:1 to 18:27, 18:29 to 18:37, 21:4, 21:8, 21:14, 21:16, 21:17, 21:19, 21:30, 21:31, 23:10, 23:11, 23:13, 23:18, 23:20
Trial, 10:12, 10:13, 12:53, 13:8, 18:23, 18:33, 18:35, 19:22, 19:36, 19:65, 19:66, 20:9, 24:48, 24:49, 26:28, 27:12
Written description, 21:33

DISCOVERY

Answer, 12:53, 14:31

DISCOVERY—Cont'd

Authority, 7:17, 10:12, 12:23, 12:53, 23:21, 24:31, 24:49, 24:68
Closing, 23:1
Conference, 12:36, 12:53
Confidential information, 7:17, 18:5, 19:8
Consultants, 9:42, 23:5
Costs, 10:1, 10:2, 10:4, 10:8, 10:11, 10:12, 12:23, 12:36, 20:9, 20:24, 20:32, 21:31
Declarations, 2:52, 10:12, 18:35
Depositions, 10:12, 10:13, 12:53, 19:37
Disclosure, 2:52, 7:17, 10:11 to 10:13, 12:53, 13:8, 18:5 to 18:8, 18:35, 19:8, 19:37, 20:9, 21:4, 21:31, 24:49, 24:68
Early discovery, 12:53
Evidence, 7:17, 9:16, 9:20, 9:27, 9:30, 10:1, 10:2, 10:5, 10:11 to 10:13, 12:23, 12:53, 13:8, 18:6, 18:7, 18:35, 19:8, 20:15, 20:32, 24:31, 24:49
Expedited discovery, 12:53
Extensions, 23:21
Florida, 9:16, 10:13, 18:7, 19:37, 23:21
Interrogatories, 12:53
Meeting, 10:12, 24:31
Motion practice, 10:12
Motions, 10:12, 12:42, 12:53, 23:21
New Jersey, 9:30, 24:49
New York, 9:16, 9:27, 9:42, 10:13, 12:23, 13:8, 19:37, 24:28, 24:31
Objections, 10:12, 10:13
Orders, 10:2, 10:12, 19:37, 23:1, 23:5
Parties, 1:29, 9:20, 9:24, 10:2, 10:5, 10:8, 10:12 to 12:14, 12:23, 12:42, 12:52, 12:53, 13:8, 18:7, 18:35, 19:8, 19:37, 20:9, 20:32, 23:1, 23:5, 23:21, 24:28, 24:31, 24:49
Patent applications, 1:29
Patent protection, 20:9, 20:24, 21:31
Production requests, 10:11
Records, 2:52, 9:27, 9:42, 10:1, 10:11 to 10:13, 12:23, 12:36,

DISCOVERY—Cont'd

12:53, 19:8, 19:37
 Relevance, 10:10, 10:12, 13:8
 Reports, 2:52
 Response, 10:10, 10:12, 12:36, 12:42, 18:7, 20:15
 Responses, 1:29, 20:15, 24:31
 Rule 37, 10:12
 Safeguards, 18:5, 24:31
 Sanctions, 10:2, 10:12, 18:35, 24:28
 Scope of, 1:29, 2:52, 10:2, 10:4, 10:5, 10:10, 10:12, 10:13, 12:23, 12:42, 13:8, 19:37, 20:15, 21:31, 23:5
 Stay, 20:9
 Subpoenas, 10:12, 12:36, 12:53, 19:8, 19:37, 24:49
 Timing, 2:52, 10:12, 12:42
 United States, 1:29, 2:52, 9:20, 9:42, 12:14, 12:23, 14:31, 18:35
 Use of, 1:29, 9:16, 9:20, 9:30, 10:5, 10:7, 10:8, 10:10, 10:12 to 12:14, 12:23, 12:36, 12:42, 12:53, 13:8, 18:8, 19:37, 23:21, 24:28, 24:31, 24:47
 Witnesses, 10:12, 10:13, 24:47

DISTRIBUTION

Computer software, 8:8

DISTRICT COURT

Bankruptcy proceedings, 19:26
 Parties, 1:29, 2:18, 2:20, 5:5, 6:25, 7:18, 8:28, 9:20, 9:22, 9:34, 10:12, 12:5, 12:12, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23, 12:26, 12:27, 12:29, 12:33, 12:42, 12:53, 13:3, 13:6, 13:8, 13:13 to 13:15, 13:17, 14:6, 14:13, 14:15, 14:23, 14:46, 15:10, 17:4, 19:4, 19:8, 19:19, 19:22, 19:26, 19:33, 19:35 to 19:37, 19:49, 19:61, 19:63, 19:65, 19:66, 20:2, 20:3, 20:7, 20:27, 20:32, 23:13, 23:21, 24:6, 24:19, 24:21, 24:27, 24:28, 24:30, 24:31, 24:37, 24:48 to 24:50, 24:53, 24:59, 26:10, 26:23, 26:32
 Requirements, 5:5, 9:16, 9:44, 12:36, 12:42, 12:53, 13:2, 13:15, 17:8,

DISTRICT COURT—Cont'd

19:8, 19:19, 19:36, 19:37, 19:46, 19:60, 19:63 to 19:66, 20:2, 20:4, 20:7, 24:19, 24:20, 24:22, 24:28, 24:31, 24:49, 24:50, 24:53, 24:54, 25:12, 25:42, 26:10
 Subject matter, 1:29, 10:12, 12:33, 13:13, 19:22, 19:37, 20:2 to 20:4, 20:7, 23:13, 24:6, 24:19, 24:30, 24:48, 25:12
 Suspension, 24:21, 24:30

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:2

DOMAIN NAMES

Components, 13:10, 13:14, 17:4, 20:3
 Conversion, 17:4, 17:5, 17:8
 Fair dealing, 17:6
 Functions, 13:10, 13:12, 13:13, 14:30
 Garnishment, 17:4, 17:8
 Good faith and fair dealing, 17:6
 History, 1:18, 1:20, 1:22, 14:1, 14:8, 14:13, 14:18, 14:26
 Implied duty, 17:6
 Nuisance, 17:7
 Property, 1:18, 9:16, 9:20, 13:10 to 13:14, 14:1, 14:2, 14:4, 14:6 to 14:8, 14:10 to 14:14, 14:16 to 14:20, 14:22 to 14:24, 14:26, 14:27, 14:30, 14:32 to 14:35, 14:37, 14:39 to 14:41, 14:44, 14:46, 15:1, 15:13, 16:2 to 16:4, 16:9, 16:11, 16:29, 16:54, 16:55, 16:57, 17:1, 17:3 to 17:9, 19:42, 19:51, 19:54, 19:62, 20:3
 Technology, 17:1, 20:3
 Trademarks, 1:18, 9:20, 13:10 to 13:14, 14:1, 14:7, 14:8, 14:13, 14:19, 14:20, 14:22, 14:23, 14:37, 14:40, 14:41, 15:1, 16:2, 17:4
 Trespass, 17:1, 17:3 to 17:9

DRAWINGS

Claims, 17:4, 23:9
 Copyright, 12:1, 17:4, 23:18

INDEX

DRAWINGS—Cont'd

Design patents, **23:9**
Disclosure, **21:18, 21:33, 23:18**
Evidence, **17:4, 23:18**
Mask work, **23:9**
Notice, **23:9, 23:18**
Patentability, **21:33**

DUE DILIGENCE

Checklist, **3:21**
Consideration, **14:46**
Infringement, **3:4, 21:8, 21:16**
Legal Due Diligence Request List,
3:4, 3:21
Licenses, **14:46, 21:16**
Representations and warranties, **3:21**
Scope, **3:2**

DURATION

Canada, **13:3**
United States, **13:3, 14:32, 15:6,**
15:10, 18:35, 23:16, 23:20

E-COMMERCE INSURANCE

Advertising injury, **2:27, 2:29, 2:30**
Application, **2:15, 2:25**
Bodily injury, **2:14, 2:16, 2:17, 2:28,**
2:30, 2:32
Business interruption coverage, **2:31,**
2:37 to 2:39
Compromised data, **2:6, 2:40**
Cyber-risk insurance policies, **2:33,**
2:39
Damages, **2:1, 2:4, 2:9, 2:14, 2:16,**
2:24 to 2:32, 2:37, 2:43, 2:45,
2:47, 2:50 to 2:52
Defenses, **2:11, 2:15, 2:16**
E-risks, **2:10, 2:13, 2:26**
Exclusions, **2:16, 2:22, 2:25, 2:26,**
2:30, 2:32
Fortuity, **2:15**
Fraudulent input, **2:36**
Identity theft, **2:1, 2:5 to 2:7, 2:9,**
2:40, 2:41, 2:52
Ingram Micro, **2:18, 2:19, 2:21, 2:23,**
2:36, 2:37
Input, **2:36**
Internet security statutes, **2:4, 2:5,**
2:29, 2:37, 2:48

E-COMMERCE INSURANCE

—Cont'd

Interruption, **2:2, 2:23, 2:31, 2:33,**
2:35 to 2:39, 2:51
Language, **2:1, 2:16 to 2:20, 2:23,**
2:28, 2:31 to 2:34, 2:36 to 2:38,
2:43, 2:48, 2:49, 2:51
Litigation, **2:1, 2:2, 2:8, 2:13, 2:17,**
2:23, 2:35
Lost or injured data, **2:18 to 2:23**
Millennium exclusions, **2:30**
Notice, **2:1, 2:2, 2:5, 2:8, 2:12, 2:50,**
2:52
Occurrence coverage, **2:13, 2:47**
Omissions coverage, **2:42**
Parties, **2:7, 2:14, 2:18 to 2:20, 2:23,**
2:36
Pay on behalf of, **2:43, 2:51**
Personal injury, **2:28 to 2:30, 2:37**
Professional services exclusions,
2:26
Property damage, **2:14, 2:16 to 2:21,**
2:23, 2:25, 2:29, 2:30
Sample policy language, **2:51**
Security statutes, **2:4, 2:5, 2:29, 2:37,**
2:48
Slammer worm public utilities action,
2:3
Third party, **2:6, 2:13, 2:19, 2:25,**
2:35, 2:37, 2:38, 2:42 to 2:44,
2:48, 2:51
Trigger of coverage, **2:13**
Worldwide coverage, **2:46**

ECONOMIC ESPIONAGE ACT

Criminal sanctions, **18:37**
Theft of trade secrets, **26:6, 26:8,**
26:13
United States, **26:13**

ECONOMIC POWER

Tying arrangements, **8:11**

ECONOMIC VALUE

Misappropriation of trade secrets,
18:3
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **18:3,**
18:6

EDUCATION

Bullying, **25:32**

EDUCATION—Cont'd

Internet, 1:17, 4:2, 5:1, 12:44, 19:19,
19:27, 19:58, 19:63, 19:65,
21:29, 24:38, 25:32, 25:40,
27:12

Publications, 21:29

**ELECTRONIC
COMMUNICATIONS
PRIVACY ACT**

Privacy, 9:26, 12:36, 19:8, 19:33,
19:35, 19:36, 19:38, 26:28,
26:34, 27:9

ELEMENTS

Patent statutes, 20:29

Utility, 1:29, 12:8, 12:33, 17:10,
20:10

Validity, 6:25, 12:8, 13:13, 20:2,
20:3, 23:17, 24:49

EMPLOYEES

Agreements, 3:4, 3:17, 3:21, 9:26,
12:37, 17:4, 18:12, 18:23,
18:24, 18:26, 19:36, 21:13,
22:1, 23:5, 23:9, 23:11, 23:13,
23:14, 23:16 to 23:18, 23:20,
24:19, 27:14

Employment Contracts, 17:4

Exit interview, 21:13, 22:1

Hiring, 3:6, 21:8, 21:11, 21:13,
21:30, 24:31

Interviews, 18:12, 21:13

Restrictive Covenants, 21:13

EMPLOYERS

Employees, 2:41, 3:4, 4:2, 5:1, 18:8,
18:32, 19:23, 19:32, 19:39,
24:19, 24:31, 24:48, 26:10

EMPLOYMENT

Ohio, 2:6

Restrictive covenants, 21:13

EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENTS

Confidentiality, 3:17

Executives, 21:13

ENFORCEMENT

Antitrust law, 8:7, 8:24, 8:28

Computers, 10:1, 10:13, 12:53,
19:28, 19:36, 19:37, 19:55,
20:2, 23:16, 24:19, 24:30, 26:3,

ENFORCEMENT—Cont'd

26:4, 26:10, 26:34, 27:30

Florida, 7:18, 10:13, 19:37, 19:54,
24:19, 24:30, 24:53, 26:23

Illinois, 8:28, 19:19, 19:35, 19:36

Judicial enforcement, 19:49

New Jersey, 19:35, 19:59, 23:12

New York, 7:18, 10:13, 12:23, 13:9,
17:6, 19:35 to 19:37, 19:66,
24:4, 24:19, 24:24, 24:28,
24:31, 24:37, 25:13, 25:18,
25:34, 26:22

Remedies, 2:52, 12:30, 18:35, 23:12,
23:16, 26:35

United States, 1:24, 2:52, 7:18, 8:7,
9:44, 9:46, 12:23, 12:51, 14:6,
17:4, 18:35, 19:9, 19:14, 19:19,
19:35, 19:36, 19:59, 20:2,
21:16, 22:4, 23:10, 23:16, 24:6,
24:19, 24:24, 24:30, 24:37,
24:50, 24:53, 24:59, 24:63,
25:34, 25:39, 25:40, 26:4, 26:7,
26:10, 26:20, 26:22 to 26:24,
26:28, 26:38, 27:37

ENGINEERING

Evidence, 1:2, 2:22, 12:5, 13:8,
18:19, 18:23, 19:66, 21:17,
23:11, 23:18, 27:40

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT

Complaints, 10:12

Records, 10:12

Remedies, 10:12

Sanctions, 10:12

EUROPEAN UNION

Regulation, 1:24, 19:60

EVIDENCE

Acquisition, 8:28, 12:19, 16:56,
18:10, 18:19, 19:8, 19:36,
21:17, 23:11

Authentication, 10:5, 10:13, 12:33,
13:17, 27:38, 27:40

China, 7:18, 13:16, 26:38

Confidentiality agreements, 18:16,
18:23

Denmark, 18:16

Disclosure, 7:2, 7:12, 7:17, 10:11 to
10:13, 12:53, 13:8, 18:6, 18:7,
18:10, 18:14, 18:16, 18:17,

INDEX

EVIDENCE—Cont'd

18:19, 18:23, 18:26, 18:35,
19:8, 19:22, 19:35, 19:36,
19:66, 21:17, 23:11, 23:12,
23:18, 24:48 to 24:50, 25:19,
25:42, 26:28, 26:34
Discovery, 7:17, 9:16, 9:20, 9:27,
9:30, 10:1, 10:2, 10:5, 10:11 to
10:13, 12:23, 12:53, 13:8, 18:6,
18:7, 18:35, 19:8, 20:15, 20:32,
24:31, 24:49
Drawings, 17:4, 23:18
Enforcement, 6:6, 7:12, 7:17, 7:18,
8:28, 9:44, 10:1, 10:13, 12:23,
12:53, 13:17, 14:6, 17:4, 18:23,
18:35, 19:8, 19:9, 19:14, 19:35,
19:36, 19:64, 19:66, 20:32,
23:12, 24:6, 24:19, 24:24,
24:30, 24:31, 24:50, 24:59,
25:13, 25:19, 26:7, 26:22 to
26:24, 26:27, 26:28, 26:34,
26:37 to 27:37
Engineering, 1:2, 2:22, 12:5, 13:8,
18:19, 18:23, 19:66, 21:17,
23:11, 23:18, 27:40
Exceptions, 10:13, 16:23, 18:23,
19:8, 20:15, 20:28, 26:23, 26:28
Exclusion, 2:22, 10:12, 13:17, 17:4,
19:36, 19:66, 23:12, 24:30
Expert testimony, 2:23, 10:13
Florida, 7:18, 9:16, 9:21, 10:13,
14:23, 18:7, 24:19, 24:30,
25:12, 26:23
France, 9:44, 13:8, 24:59
Identification, 10:5, 12:53, 13:13,
13:17, 16:11, 16:13, 18:7,
19:36, 21:17, 25:19
Illinois, 8:28, 9:16, 9:20, 9:21, 9:34,
12:33, 14:2, 19:35, 19:36, 24:57
Infringement, 1:18, 8:28, 9:16, 9:20,
9:27, 9:30, 9:34, 9:43, 10:13,
12:5, 12:8, 12:11, 12:12, 12:17,
12:19, 12:22 to 12:25, 12:32,
12:33, 12:37, 12:53, 13:3, 13:4,
13:8, 13:13, 13:14, 13:16,
13:17, 14:2, 14:6, 14:23, 14:39,
15:6, 15:10, 15:11, 15:13, 17:4,
18:6, 18:23, 19:8, 19:35, 20:3,
20:15, 20:25, 20:28, 20:32,
21:17, 21:27, 21:28, 24:6,

EVIDENCE—Cont'd

24:19, 24:30, 24:48, 25:12,
26:16
Injunctions, 9:44, 12:33, 13:14,
18:23, 18:35, 19:66, 20:3,
23:11, 24:19
Internet postings, 18:14, 26:7, 26:37
Interviews, 13:17
Judicial notice, 10:13
Laches, 20:28
Materiality, 16:15, 20:28
Misappropriation of trade secrets,
12:33
New Jersey, 9:30, 9:34, 12:25, 19:35,
23:12, 24:49, 24:57
New York, 7:18, 9:16, 9:27, 9:34,
10:13, 12:12, 12:17, 12:19,
12:23, 12:27, 13:3, 13:4, 13:8,
19:22, 19:35, 19:36, 19:66,
24:19, 24:24, 24:31, 25:13,
25:42, 26:22
Notice, 1:18, 7:2, 7:12, 9:21, 10:2,
10:12, 10:13, 12:8, 12:17,
12:23, 12:25, 12:32, 12:37,
12:53, 13:8, 13:14, 13:16, 16:9,
16:23, 18:7, 18:10, 18:35, 19:8,
19:22, 19:35, 19:36, 20:28,
21:28, 23:11, 23:12, 23:18,
24:49, 25:12, 26:32
Novelty, 10:1, 12:17, 15:10
Ohio, 9:16, 9:43, 13:8, 19:36, 25:19,
25:42
Oregon, 9:16, 9:30
Pennsylvania, 7:18, 10:13, 19:8,
19:66, 24:30, 24:41, 26:7
Pleadings, 10:2, 12:53, 13:8, 15:10,
16:15, 24:49
Presumptions, 18:23
Privileges, 24:30
Record-keeping, 21:17
Relevant evidence, 10:2, 10:12,
26:22
Reverse engineering, 12:5, 18:19,
23:11
Spain, 9:30, 24:57
Tests, 24:6
Texas, 9:16, 9:34, 12:25, 13:8, 14:6,
17:4, 19:36, 23:18, 24:6, 24:19,
24:24, 24:30

EVIDENCE—Cont'd

United States, 7:18, 8:12, 9:20, 9:40, 9:41, 9:43, 9:44, 12:8, 12:23, 12:24, 13:3, 13:13, 13:16, 14:6, 14:23, 15:6, 15:10, 16:48 to 16:51, 17:4, 18:35, 19:9, 19:14, 19:35, 19:36, 23:11, 24:6, 24:10, 24:19, 24:24, 24:30, 24:48, 24:50, 24:57, 24:59, 25:12, 25:42, 26:7, 26:16, 26:22 to 26:24, 26:28, 26:38, 27:37

Use, 1:2, 1:18, 2:19, 2:23, 6:6, 7:2, 7:12, 7:18, 8:10, 8:12, 8:28, 9:16, 9:20, 9:30, 9:34, 9:40, 9:41, 9:44, 10:2, 10:5, 10:11 to 10:13, 12:5, 12:8, 12:11, 12:12, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:27, 12:32, 12:33, 12:37, 12:53, 13:3, 13:4, 13:8, 13:13, 13:17, 14:2, 14:6, 14:20, 14:23, 14:26, 14:39, 15:6, 15:10, 15:11, 15:13, 16:8, 16:9, 16:13, 16:23, 16:44, 16:56, 17:4, 18:6, 18:10, 18:35, 19:8, 19:9, 19:14, 19:22, 19:35, 19:36, 19:46, 19:66, 20:3, 20:28, 20:32, 21:17, 21:27, 21:28, 23:11, 23:12, 23:18, 24:6, 24:18, 24:19, 24:21, 24:30, 24:31, 24:41, 24:48, 24:57, 25:12, 25:13, 25:42, 26:7, 26:22 to 26:24, 26:28, 26:34, 26:37, 27:37, 27:38, 27:40

Utah, 13:8, 15:10, 15:11

Validity, 8:10, 12:8, 13:3, 13:13, 18:23, 20:3, 20:25, 24:49

Value, 6:6, 10:12, 12:8, 12:17, 12:19, 12:27, 12:33, 12:53, 13:3, 13:8, 13:17, 15:6, 15:10, 17:4, 18:6, 18:16, 21:17, 24:19, 24:24, 26:7, 26:16, 26:23, 27:40

Virginia, 9:20, 9:34, 10:13, 12:17, 14:6, 15:10, 17:4, 20:3, 23:12, 24:6, 24:19, 24:49, 25:19, 26:7

Wisconsin, 7:18, 9:16, 19:64

Witnesses, 10:12, 10:13, 21:17, 24:48

EX PARTE

Amendment, 19:8, 19:14, 19:17, 24:51

EX PARTE—Cont'd

Applicants, 20:3, 20:28

Evidence, 19:8, 19:14, 20:3, 20:28

Extension, 20:3

Federal Circuit, 20:3, 20:28

Fees, 20:3, 20:28

Forms, 19:8, 19:14

Functionality, 20:3

Goods, 20:3

Judicial Review, 19:14

Petitions, 19:17

Publications, 24:51

Record, 19:8, 19:17, 20:3

References, 20:28

Registration, 20:3

Services, 19:8, 19:14, 19:17, 20:3

EXAMINATION

Expedited examination, 20:11

Fees, 10:12, 12:8, 13:13, 16:38, 20:6, 20:9, 23:17

Infringement, 9:30, 12:8, 12:17, 13:13, 17:4, 20:2, 20:9

Prioritized examination, 20:9

Supplemental examination, 20:9

EXAMINERS

Appeal, 12:37, 20:2

Assignment, 1:18

Opinions, 20:2

EXCLUSION ORDERS

United States, 20:31

EXEMPTIONS

Communications, 4:4, 4:34, 12:36, 24:53

Compliance, 4:2

Securities, 3:19

EXHAUSTION

Licensing, 23:5

EXIT INTERVIEWS

Employees, 18:12

EXPENSES

Costs and Expenses, 23:15 to 23:17

**EXPORT ADMINISTRATION
REGULATIONS**

United States, 23:20

INDEX

EXPRESSIVE CONDUCT

Expressive conduct, 24:19
First Amendment, 24:19
Injunctions, 24:19

FACTS

Germany, 9:44, 17:4

FAIR CREDIT REPORTING ACT

Privacy, 6:25, 19:18, 19:19, 19:21,
19:65

FEDERAL CIRCUIT

District Court, 1:29, 12:12, 12:17,
13:13, 20:2, 20:3, 20:27, 20:32
Parties, 1:29, 8:10, 12:12, 12:17,
13:13, 20:2, 20:3, 20:27, 20:31,
20:32

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

Copyright, 2:37, 12:50

FEDERAL COURTS

Venue, 12:53, 23:16

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Freedom of Information Act, 26:29,
26:31

FEDERAL INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Preemption, 18:3, 23:12

FEDERAL PRIVACY ACT

Privacy, 19:7, 19:31

FEDERAL STATUTES

Theft of Trade Secrets, 18:3

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

Actions, 1:24, 2:37, 7:1, 9:39, 13:8,
19:54, 19:58, 19:61, 19:65,
27:9, 27:12
Advertising, 2:37, 7:1, 7:2, 7:10,
8:28, 9:39, 13:8, 19:37, 19:54,
19:58
Advisory opinions, 1:24
Affirmative express consent, 19:63
Antitrust, 8:28
Antitrust law, 8:28
Appeal, 8:28, 13:8, 19:26, 19:37,
19:63, 19:65, 24:36
Attorney General, 9:39, 25:40

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

—Cont'd

Civil actions, 9:39
Clear and conspicuous disclosures,
7:2
Clickwrap, 7:2
Commissioner, 1:24, 19:65
Compliance, 19:26, 19:31, 19:53,
19:61, 19:63, 27:12
Confidentiality, 19:20, 19:26, 19:37,
19:63, 27:12
Data, 1:24, 2:37, 8:28, 13:8, 19:20,
19:26, 19:31, 19:37, 19:48,
19:54, 19:58, 19:61, 19:63,
19:65, 25:40, 25:41, 27:9
Defense, 2:37, 13:8, 19:65
Depositions, 19:37
Disclosure, 1:24, 7:2, 9:39, 13:8,
19:20, 19:26, 19:31, 19:37,
19:63, 19:65, 27:9, 27:12
Discovery, 13:8, 19:37
Dissemination, 2:37, 19:54
Dot com disclosures, 7:2
Employee, 19:63, 19:65, 27:9, 27:12
Endorsements, 7:10
Exceptions, 19:26, 19:37, 19:63,
24:36
Expenses, 2:37
Express consent, 19:61, 19:63
False advertising, 13:8
Federal Trade Commission Act, 7:10,
19:37, 19:54, 19:65, 27:9, 27:12
Fees, 1:24, 19:53, 19:65
Hyperlinks, 7:2, 19:20
Immunity, 13:8
Injunctions, 25:40
Intellectual property, 2:37, 13:8,
19:20, 19:26, 19:31, 19:37,
19:48, 19:50, 19:53, 19:54,
19:58, 19:61, 19:63, 19:65
Investigations, 19:37, 19:63
Judicial review, 19:37
Jurisdiction, 1:24, 9:39, 19:65,
25:40, 25:41
Liaison, 27:9
Locking, 8:28
Mergers, 19:65
Orders, 1:24, 19:37, 25:40, 25:41

**FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
—Cont'd**

Personal information, 19:20, 19:26,
19:31, 19:37, 19:58, 19:61,
19:63, 19:65, 27:9, 27:12
Privacy, 1:24, 2:37, 8:28, 19:20,
19:26, 19:31, 19:37, 19:48,
19:50, 19:53, 19:54, 19:58,
19:61, 19:63, 19:65, 27:9, 27:12
Proceedings, 1:24, 2:37, 19:26,
25:40
Reports, 19:65, 27:12
Restraining orders, 25:40
Safe harbor, 1:24, 13:8, 19:26, 19:31,
19:61
Security, 2:37, 9:39, 19:20, 19:26,
19:31, 19:37, 19:50, 19:58,
19:61, 19:63, 19:65, 25:40,
27:9, 27:12
Sensitive data, 19:65
Settlements, 2:37, 8:28
Social media, 7:2, 7:10, 19:37
Subpoena, 19:37
Subpoenas, 19:37
Testimonials, 7:10
Transparency, 1:24
Unfair competition, 1:24, 2:37, 13:8,
19:26

**FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
ACT**

Cybersecurity, 19:65, 27:9
Data security, 19:65
Deception, 19:54
Injunctive relief, 19:37

**FEDERAL TRADEMARK
DILUTION ACT**

Actual dilution, 15:10
Advertisement, 15:7, 15:10, 15:11,
15:16
Blurring, 15:10 to 15:12
Buildings, 15:20
Commentary, 15:7, 15:10, 15:15,
15:17
Commercial use, 14:2, 15:5, 15:7
Comparative advertisement, 15:16
Cybersquatting, 14:2, 14:3, 15:1,
15:13
Damages, 14:4, 15:4, 15:21, 15:23

FEDERAL TRADEMARK

DILUTION ACT—Cont'd

Defenses, 15:2, 15:10, 15:14, 15:17
Diminished ability to distinguish
goods and services, 15:9
Evidence, 14:2, 15:6, 15:10, 15:11,
15:13, 15:23
Fair use, 15:10, 15:18
Famous mark, 15:5, 15:6, 15:9,
15:10, 15:12, 15:16, 15:23
Fees, 15:23
Free speech, 15:7, 15:18
Historic structure name, 15:20
Injunctions, 15:4, 15:22
Junior user, 15:5, 15:7, 15:8, 15:10,
15:11, 15:14, 15:18, 15:19
Laches, 15:19
Limited federal preemption of state
law, 15:3
Names, 14:2, 14:4, 15:1, 15:10,
15:13, 15:20
News, 15:6, 15:10, 15:17
Parody, 15:7, 15:12, 15:15, 15:17,
15:18
Preemption, 15:3
Prima facie case, 15:7
Remedies, 15:1 to 15:3, 15:6, 15:9,
15:10, 15:21
Retroactive application, 14:4, 15:2,
15:4
Senior mark, 15:2, 15:5, 15:8 to
15:11
State law, 14:4, 15:3, 15:10, 15:19
Tarnishment, 15:10, 15:12
Time, 14:3, 15:10

FEES

Allowance, 12:8, 20:15, 23:10
Filing fee, 1:18, 12:8
Inequitable conduct, 20:3, 20:28
Insurance coverage, 3:21
Misappropriation of trade secrets,
12:33
Payment, 3:21, 6:3, 6:15, 6:25, 12:8,
12:9, 12:23, 12:40, 16:15,
19:22, 20:3, 20:15, 20:16, 22:7,
23:5, 23:10, 23:13, 23:15 to
23:17, 23:20
Post-issuance, 21:22

INDEX

FEES—Cont'd

Prosecution, 12:33, 20:26, 20:28,
21:22, 21:31, 22:4, 23:10

FIRST AMENDMENT

Cable television, 24:9, 24:19, 24:23
Internet, 1:24, 9:44, 12:17, 12:33,
12:53, 13:2, 13:5, 13:17, 14:8,
14:26, 15:7, 18:17, 18:23,
18:35, 19:27, 19:44, 19:55, 24:1
to 24:11, 24:14, 24:19 to 24:28,
24:30 to 24:33, 24:35 to 24:38,
24:41, 24:42, 24:45 to 24:56,
24:59, 24:70, 24:71, 25:2, 25:5,
25:14 to 25:16, 25:18 to 25:21,
25:32, 25:42, 26:7, 26:20,
26:23, 26:37

Intrusion, 24:19, 24:50

Obscenity, 13:2, 18:23, 19:27, 24:7,
24:8, 24:24 to 24:26, 24:32,
24:36, 24:70, 25:14, 25:19,
26:21, 26:23

Political speech, 24:19 to 24:21,
24:31, 24:42, 24:45, 24:70

Privacy, 1:24, 12:53, 19:27, 19:44,
19:55, 24:6, 24:9, 24:10, 24:30,
24:31, 24:45, 24:50, 24:53,
24:55, 26:23

FLORIDA

Amendments, 4:19

Competition, 7:18, 9:16, 9:35, 18:3,
23:21, 24:19

Damages, 7:18, 10:13, 19:37, 24:53

Definitions, 4:19

Discovery, 9:16, 10:13, 18:7, 19:37,
23:21

Elements of proof, 18:3

Enforcement, 7:18, 10:13, 19:37,
19:54, 24:19, 24:30, 24:53,
26:23

Evidence, 7:18, 9:16, 9:21, 10:13,
14:23, 18:7, 24:19, 24:30,
25:12, 26:23

Injunctions, 24:19

Preliminary injunctions, 24:19

Privilege, 9:7, 10:13, 19:37, 24:19

Public policy, 7:18

Remedies, 14:41, 18:3

Statutes, 5:1, 7:18, 9:7, 18:3, 24:19,
24:53

FLORIDA—Cont'd

Unfair competition, 7:18, 9:16, 9:35,
18:3, 23:21

Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:3

FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE SURVEILLANCE ACT

Privacy, 19:17, 26:28

FORMER EMPLOYEE

Canada, 9:47

FORMS

Confidentiality, 18:16, 18:23, 23:11,
23:20

Consultants, 2:19, 21:14, 23:9

Manufacturing, 9:20, 12:30, 21:3,
23:1, 24:57

Nondisclosure Agreements, 23:1

Trademarks, 9:20, 13:7, 13:9, 15:17,
21:2, 21:14, 21:26, 23:9, 23:11

FRANCE

Criminal Code, 9:44

Damages, 9:3

Jurisdiction, 9:3, 9:44, 24:56, 24:59

Litigation, 9:44, 13:8, 24:59

Manufacturers, 9:3

Review, 9:44, 13:8

Theft, 13:8

FRANCHISE

Access, 3:21, 4:9, 4:15, 4:17, 5:5

Amendment, 3:21, 4:28

Antitrust, 8:16

Appeal, 5:5

Bonds, 5:5

Charges, 4:17

Collection, 4:2, 4:17, 4:19, 4:28

Complaints, 8:16

Construction, 5:5

Definitions, 4:17, 4:19

Design, 3:21, 5:5

Discrimination, 5:5, 8:16

Disputes, 3:21

Enforcement, 4:24

Equipment, 3:21

Exemptions, 4:2, 4:15

Flexibility, 5:5

Insurance, 3:21, 5:5

FRANCHISE—Cont'd

Internet, 4:2, 4:9, 4:15, 4:17, 4:19, 4:24, 4:28, 5:5, 8:16
 Jurisdiction, 4:2, 4:15, 4:17, 4:19, 4:24
 Monopolies, 4:17
 Ownership, 3:21, 4:17, 4:28
 Permits, 3:21, 4:17
 Precision, 4:9
 Privacy, 4:17, 4:19
 Privilege, 3:21, 5:5
 Programming, 3:21
 Proposal, 4:17, 4:19
 Quality, 4:17
 Rates, 4:17, 4:19
 Receipts, 4:15
 Revenues, 4:17, 4:24
 Sales and use taxes, 4:9, 4:19, 4:24
 Tax, 3:21, 4:2, 4:9, 4:15, 4:17, 4:19, 4:24, 4:28
 Telecommunications, 4:2, 4:9, 4:15, 4:17
 Telephone companies, 4:17
 Universal service, 4:9
 Use, 3:21, 4:2, 4:9, 4:15, 4:17, 4:19, 4:24, 4:28, 5:5

FRAUD

Canada, 26:10

FREE SPEECH

Access, 9:44, 12:51, 13:8, 24:6, 24:10, 24:11, 24:13, 24:16, 24:19, 24:20, 24:26 to 24:28, 24:30, 24:31, 24:34, 24:36 to 24:38, 24:40, 24:41, 24:43 to 24:46, 24:48, 24:52 to 24:55, 24:59, 24:61, 24:63 to 24:67, 24:70, 25:12, 25:16, 25:19
 Advertising, 12:51, 13:8, 24:19, 24:22, 24:30, 24:31, 24:33, 24:38, 24:52, 24:53, 24:57, 24:63, 24:67, 24:68, 24:70
 Anonymous speech, 24:20, 24:47, 24:49, 24:50
 Chilling effect, 24:4, 24:20, 24:26, 24:28, 24:53, 24:71, 25:12, 25:16
 Codes of conduct, 24:62, 24:64, 24:67

FREE SPEECH—Cont'd

Commerce Clause, 24:36, 24:44, 25:19
 Commercial secrets, 24:3, 24:51
 Commercial speech, 15:7, 24:8, 24:22, 24:49, 24:63
 Communications media, 24:9, 24:10
 Content, 12:51, 13:8, 13:14, 15:7, 24:1 to 24:11, 24:14, 24:16, 24:19 to 24:24, 24:26 to 24:28, 24:30 to 24:32, 24:35 to 24:44, 24:46, 24:49 to 24:54, 24:59, 24:61 to 24:65, 24:67 to 24:70, 25:12
 Content-based, 24:2, 24:5 to 24:8, 24:19, 24:26, 24:28, 24:30, 24:31, 24:46, 24:52, 24:53
 Content-neutral, 24:2, 24:5 to 24:7, 24:19, 24:30, 24:53
 Customers, 13:8, 14:8, 24:11, 24:41, 24:53 to 24:55, 24:57, 25:12
 Defamation, 9:44, 24:7, 24:8, 24:13 to 24:19, 24:27, 24:31, 24:49, 24:53, 24:63, 24:70
 Degrees of scrutiny, 24:8
 Depictions of violence, 24:36
 Distribution, 13:8, 13:14, 24:3, 24:4, 24:17, 24:19, 24:24, 24:25, 24:32, 24:33, 24:39, 24:40, 24:51, 24:70, 25:16, 26:21
 Fair use, 13:8, 14:8, 15:18
 Federal Trademark Dilution Act, 15:7, 15:18
 Filtering, 13:8, 24:27, 24:28, 24:30, 24:38, 24:64, 24:65, 24:67, 25:19
 Filters, 24:28, 24:65
 Foreign courts, 9:44, 24:59
 Foreign party, 24:58
 Free expression, 24:2 to 24:9, 24:11, 24:19, 24:28, 25:12, 25:16
 Harm, 9:44, 13:14, 15:7, 24:4, 24:6, 24:14, 24:17, 24:19, 24:21, 24:30, 24:33, 24:36, 24:37, 24:45, 24:49, 24:50, 24:53, 24:57, 24:59
 Incitement of violence, 24:3, 24:37
 Indecency, 24:10, 24:25, 24:26, 24:70
 Injury-in-fact requirement, 24:71

INDEX

FREE SPEECH—Cont'd

Internet service providers, 24:11,
24:30, 24:34, 24:53, 24:54,
24:61, 24:62, 24:64, 24:67
Jurisdiction, 9:44, 12:51, 24:13,
24:26, 24:30, 24:56 to 24:59,
25:12
Malice, 24:14, 24:16, 24:31
Mandatory filtering, 24:65
Minors, 24:8, 24:22, 24:24 to 24:28,
24:30, 24:31, 24:33, 24:36,
24:40, 24:52, 24:53, 24:70,
25:16, 25:19, 26:21
Network access providers, 24:53
Obscenity, 24:7, 24:8, 24:24 to
24:26, 24:32, 24:36, 24:63,
24:70, 25:14, 25:19, 26:21
Overbreadth, 24:4, 24:19, 24:24
Political speech, 24:19 to 24:21,
24:31, 24:42, 24:45, 24:63,
24:70
Prior restraints, 24:3, 24:51
Privacy, 12:51, 24:6, 24:9, 24:10,
24:30, 24:31, 24:45, 24:50,
24:53, 24:55, 24:67
Private figure, 24:15
Professional speech, 24:71
Pseudonymous, 24:45, 24:46, 24:48,
24:49
Public access, 24:6, 24:37, 24:38,
24:66
Public figure-private figure
dichotomy, 24:15
Public forum doctrine, 24:6
Regulated speech, 24:70
Sexually oriented speech, 24:23,
24:24, 24:32
Strict scrutiny, 24:7, 24:8, 24:19,
24:28, 24:30, 24:31, 24:36,
24:52
Technology evolution, 24:11
Threats of violence, 24:3, 24:21,
24:37
Time, 9:44, 13:8, 24:1, 24:5, 24:6,
24:8, 24:13, 24:17, 24:19,
24:22, 24:27, 24:28, 24:30,
24:31, 24:33, 24:37, 24:43,
24:50, 24:51, 24:53, 24:59,
24:72, 25:12, 25:19
Trade secrets, 13:14, 18:17

FREE SPEECH—Cont'd

Trade treaties, 24:69
Trademarks, 13:8, 13:14, 14:8
U.S. courts, 12:51, 24:57
Use of information, 24:55
Vagueness, 24:4
Violence, 24:3, 24:4, 24:8, 24:19,
24:21, 24:31, 24:36 to 24:38,
24:53, 24:70

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT

Disclosure, 19:28, 26:31
Harm, 24:6, 26:31
Litigation, 24:6

GENERAL BUSINESS

Information, 19:21, 19:22

GERMANY

Damages, 17:4
Injunctions, 9:44
Jurisdiction, 9:44, 17:4
Litigation, 9:44, 17:4
Penalties, 9:44
Review, 9:44
Statutes, 17:4

GOVERNING LAW

United States, 23:19, 23:20

GOVERNMENT

Copyright, 3:21, 10:13, 12:14, 12:15,
12:25, 12:32, 12:33, 12:51,
17:3, 18:23, 19:35, 21:16,
23:15, 23:16, 23:20, 24:6,
24:30, 26:8, 26:10, 26:15,
26:16, 26:26
Heightened scrutiny, 24:5
Intellectual property, 3:21, 10:13,
12:14, 12:15, 12:25, 12:32,
12:33, 12:51, 13:8, 13:10, 15:7,
16:55, 16:57, 17:2, 17:3, 18:17,
18:23, 18:30, 18:37, 19:2, 19:4,
19:8 to 19:10, 19:14, 19:16,
19:17, 19:23, 19:28, 19:31,
19:35 to 19:37, 19:44, 19:50,
19:54, 19:59, 19:60, 19:64,
19:65, 20:2, 20:11, 20:22, 21:3,
21:16, 21:18, 21:20, 21:23,
21:33, 23:15, 23:16, 23:19,
23:20, 26:13, 27:43

GOVERNMENT—Cont'd

Public forum doctrine, 24:6
 Sexually explicit material, 19:54, 24:28
 Trademark, 3:21, 10:13, 12:25, 13:8, 15:7, 17:2, 17:3, 18:23, 20:2, 21:16, 21:20, 23:15, 23:16, 23:20, 24:6, 26:26

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

Official duties, 24:6

HARDSHIPS

Injunctions, 18:35

HARDWARE

Charts, 23:20
 Claims, 2:2, 2:23, 2:37, 13:4, 13:17, 17:10, 19:8, 20:2, 20:3, 23:9, 23:20, 23:21, 26:10
 Computer implementation, 20:2
 Design patents, 23:9
 Disclosure, 7:15, 19:4, 19:8, 19:20, 20:6, 23:18, 23:20, 26:28
 Drawing, 19:8
 E-commerce, 2:2, 2:19, 2:23, 2:37, 4:17, 19:4, 20:1 to 20:3
 Flow charts, 23:20
 Format, 1:27, 2:37, 4:17, 10:1, 20:3, 23:20
 Infringement, 1:29, 2:37, 12:43, 13:4, 13:17, 19:8, 20:2, 20:3, 23:20, 23:21
 Method claims, 20:2
 Patentability, 20:2, 20:3, 20:6
 Presentation, 20:6, 23:20
 Records, 2:19, 2:23, 10:1, 19:8, 19:20, 20:2, 23:9, 23:18, 26:10
 Statutory subject matter, 20:2
 Timing, 20:2

HARM

Freedom of Information Act, 24:6, 26:31
 Injunctions, 9:44, 12:33, 13:14, 15:22, 18:23, 18:35, 23:11, 24:19, 27:18

HEARINGS

Appeals, 24:21, 26:32

HISTORY

Common law, 15:10, 18:17, 19:34, 19:66, 24:1
 Japan, 1:2
 Massachusetts, 4:21, 4:36, 13:8, 19:34, 24:31
 United States, 1:13, 1:24, 1:29, 9:22, 13:3, 15:10, 20:1, 20:6, 24:1, 24:30, 24:33, 26:26, 27:4

ICANN DISPUTE RESOLUTION GUIDELINES

Agreements, 16:2, 16:32 to 16:35, 16:37
 Anticybersquatting Consumer Protection Act, 16:10, 16:44
 Appeal, 16:11, 16:19, 16:26, 16:28, 16:41, 16:53
 Appointment of panelists, 16:14
 Biz STOP policy and rules, 16:21
 Burden of proof, 16:6, 16:56
 Challenges, 16:11, 16:19, 16:27, 16:31, 16:37 to 16:39
 Cn ccTLD Dispute Resolution Policy and Rules, 16:54
 Concurrent legal proceedings, 16:18
 Consolidation, 16:56
 Decisions, 16:8, 16:11, 16:17, 16:19, 16:23, 16:31, 16:41, 16:42, 16:56
 Defensive registration, 16:2, 16:34, 16:36, 16:37, 16:39, 16:40
 Domain names, 16:2 to 16:4, 16:9, 16:11, 16:29, 16:54, 16:55, 16:57
 Eligibility Requirements Dispute Resolution Policy, 16:2, 16:36
 Enforcement, 16:19
 Evaluation, 16:50
 Evidence, 16:8, 16:9, 16:11, 16:13, 16:15, 16:20, 16:23, 16:37, 16:44, 16:48 to 16:51, 16:56
 Name registration, 16:3, 16:10, 16:26, 16:33 to 16:36, 16:51
 Obligations, 16:15, 16:30, 16:42, 16:52
 Personal names, 16:35
 Registration, 16:1 to 16:4, 16:7, 16:8, 16:10, 16:11, 16:13, 16:16, 16:19, 16:23, 16:26,

INDEX

ICANN DISPUTE RESOLUTION GUIDELINES—Cont'd

- 16:32 to 16:40, 16:44, 16:46,
16:51, 16:54, 16:56
- Response, 16:9, 16:11, 16:13, 16:14,
16:23, 16:42, 16:49, 16:51
- Settlement, 16:18
- Sole panelist, 16:25, 16:30, 16:49
- Sponsorship, 16:7, 16:8
- Termination, 16:18
- Time, 16:11, 16:13 to 16:18, 16:36,
16:44
- Top level domains, 16:33
- Uniform Domain Name Dispute Res-
olution Policy, 16:1, 16:5,
16:21, 16:28, 16:36, 16:54
- Us nexus dispute policy, 16:46
- Use, 16:1, 16:2, 16:4, 16:7 to 16:10,
16:13, 16:22 to 16:24, 16:35,
16:44, 16:56

IDENTIFICATION

- Computer technology, 10:5
- Litigation, 10:5, 10:8, 10:10, 12:26,
12:53, 13:13, 13:17, 18:7, 22:2

IDENTITY THEFT PENALTY ENHANCEMENT ACT

- Privacy, 19:13

ILLINOIS

- Common law, 19:19
- Computers, 2:5, 2:6, 19:36
- Consideration, 8:28
- Covered, 2:25
- Definitions, 4:19
- Development, 9:21, 9:42, 12:33
- Enforcement, 8:28, 19:19, 19:35,
19:36
- Engineering, 18:5
- Exclusions, 2:25
- Injunctions, 12:33
- Misappropriation, 9:16, 12:33, 18:5
- Protectable interest, 18:5
- Punitive damages, 19:19
- Readily ascertainable, 18:5
- Reverse engineering, 18:5
- Secrecy, 2:8, 18:5
- Statutes, 2:5, 2:8, 19:19, 19:40

ILLINOIS—Cont'd

- Time, 2:6, 4:19, 8:28, 9:16, 9:34,
12:33, 18:5, 19:19, 19:36
- Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:5

IMMUNITY

- Communications, 6:26, 12:36, 13:8,
19:17, 19:66, 24:14, 24:21,
24:27, 24:30, 24:42, 24:53,
26:20
- Compliance, 12:42, 19:17
- Energy, 19:17
- Federal Trade Commission, 13:8
- Transportation, 24:6

INDECENCY

- Access, 24:10, 24:26, 24:70, 26:20
- Censorship, 24:10, 26:20
- Children, 24:10, 24:25, 24:26, 26:20
- Content, 24:10, 24:26, 24:70, 26:20
- Immunity, 26:20
- Public, 24:25, 26:20
- Violence, 24:70

INDEPENDENT ECONOMIC VALUE

- Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:3,
18:6

INDIA

- Competition law, 13:13
- Litigation, 9:42, 13:13
- Review, 13:13

INFRINGEMENT

- Actual damages, 12:8, 12:21 to
12:23, 14:39
- Agents, 9:20, 12:37, 13:9, 13:15,
19:8, 21:27, 23:14, 23:16,
23:20, 25:12
- Amendments, 9:3, 12:10, 12:12,
12:50, 13:3, 20:21, 20:29
- Analog, 12:30, 12:32
- Appeals, 1:18, 9:13, 9:20, 12:11,
12:12, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23,
12:26, 12:36, 12:37, 12:42,
12:50, 13:8, 13:9, 13:13 to
13:15, 13:17, 14:6, 15:10, 17:4,
18:23, 19:8, 20:2, 20:3, 20:15,
20:20, 20:21, 20:31, 22:2, 22:4,
23:21, 24:6, 24:19, 24:22,
24:30, 24:48

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd

Assignment, 1:18, 3:4, 19:8, 20:3, 20:32, 22:3, 22:4, 22:6, 23:14, 23:16, 23:20

Attorneys, 1:29, 9:34, 12:15, 12:52, 14:33, 14:39, 20:24, 20:28, 21:13, 21:18, 22:10, 23:16, 24:13

Bulletin boards, 24:19

Burden of proof, 1:18, 12:52, 15:10

Business method patents, 20:2, 20:3, 20:9, 20:15

Caching, 12:40, 13:3

Claims, 2:29, 2:37, 3:4, 8:28, 9:3, 9:16, 9:17, 9:20, 9:30, 9:34, 9:35, 10:13, 12:5, 12:8, 12:12 to 12:15, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23 to 12:26, 12:32, 12:33, 12:36, 12:37, 12:40, 12:42, 12:50, 12:52, 12:53, 13:2 to 13:4, 13:7 to 13:9, 13:12 to 13:17, 14:6, 14:8, 14:13, 14:23, 14:33, 14:34, 14:39, 15:7, 15:10, 15:13, 15:19, 17:4, 17:8, 18:23, 19:8, 19:35, 20:2, 20:3, 20:9, 20:15, 20:19 to 20:21, 20:24, 20:27 to 20:29, 20:31, 21:4, 21:5, 21:17, 21:21, 22:2, 22:4, 22:6, 22:10, 23:14, 23:16, 23:20, 23:21, 24:6, 24:13, 24:19, 24:30, 25:12

Communication, 2:29, 2:37, 9:28, 9:34, 10:13, 12:10, 12:17, 12:19, 12:24, 12:25, 12:42, 12:50, 13:3, 13:6, 13:17, 15:7, 17:4, 18:23, 19:8, 19:35, 20:2, 23:1, 23:16, 23:20, 24:6, 24:13, 24:19, 24:30

Computers, 1:29, 2:51, 9:43, 10:13, 12:9, 12:10, 12:24, 12:25, 12:29, 12:50, 12:53, 13:3, 13:8, 13:10, 20:2, 20:3, 21:13, 23:16, 23:20, 23:21, 24:19, 24:30

Contributory infringement, 12:10, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:42, 13:2, 13:14, 13:15

Copying, 12:5, 12:9 to 12:11, 12:17, 12:19, 12:20, 12:23 to 12:26, 12:30, 12:33, 12:36, 12:37, 12:42, 12:52, 13:3, 13:17, 21:4, 23:21, 26:6, 26:16

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd

Copyright, 1:29, 2:27, 2:29, 2:37, 2:51, 8:11, 8:19, 9:20, 9:27, 9:34, 10:13, 12:5, 12:7 to 12:15, 12:17, 12:19 to 12:26, 12:29, 12:30, 12:32, 12:33, 12:35 to 12:37, 12:40, 12:42, 12:43, 12:50 to 12:53, 13:2 to 13:4, 13:7, 13:12, 13:16, 13:17, 17:4, 18:23, 19:35, 21:4, 21:5, 21:16, 21:19, 22:4, 22:8, 23:1, 23:16, 23:20, 23:21, 24:6, 24:13, 24:30, 25:12, 26:6, 26:15, 26:16, 26:26

Costs, 2:37, 8:11, 8:28, 12:9, 12:12, 12:17, 12:21, 12:23, 12:33, 12:36, 12:40, 14:39, 20:3, 20:9, 20:24, 20:30, 20:32, 21:8, 21:19, 22:3, 22:4, 22:10, 23:14, 23:16

Court costs, 12:40, 23:14

Courts, 2:27, 8:28, 9:3, 9:14, 9:15, 9:17, 9:20, 9:28, 9:34, 9:35, 9:43, 10:13, 12:5, 12:8, 12:10, 12:14, 12:17, 12:19, 12:22 to 12:24, 12:26, 12:30, 12:33, 12:50, 12:51, 12:53, 13:1, 13:3, 13:4, 13:8, 13:12, 13:14, 13:17, 14:4, 14:6, 14:8, 14:10, 14:13, 14:34, 14:37, 15:1, 15:6, 15:7, 15:10, 15:11, 15:19, 17:4, 17:8, 18:6, 18:23, 19:35, 20:2, 20:3, 20:9, 20:20 to 20:22, 20:28 to 20:31, 21:13, 21:28, 22:4, 23:16, 24:6, 24:19, 24:22, 24:30, 25:12

Criminal law, 12:15

Cyberspace, 15:1, 15:5, 15:6

Damages, 2:27, 2:29, 2:37, 2:51, 6:20, 8:28, 9:3, 10:13, 12:5, 12:7 to 12:9, 12:11, 12:15, 12:21 to 12:24, 12:29, 12:33, 12:36, 12:40, 12:42, 13:4, 13:9, 13:13, 13:14, 13:17, 14:4, 14:37, 14:39, 17:4, 20:3, 20:23, 20:24, 20:28 to 20:30, 21:13, 22:6, 23:14, 23:16, 23:20, 24:6

Defenses, 9:20, 12:5, 12:9, 12:17, 12:19, 12:26, 12:30, 12:37, 12:52, 12:53, 13:17, 15:10, 20:3, 20:28, 24:48

INDEX

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd

Destruction, 2:51, 12:9, 12:33,
12:36, 19:8, 21:8, 23:20

Digital, 1:18, 2:51, 8:19, 9:20, 10:13,
12:8, 12:9, 12:11, 12:12, 12:14,
12:15, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23,
12:25, 12:26, 12:29, 12:30,
12:32, 12:33, 12:35 to 12:37,
12:40, 12:42, 12:43, 12:50,
12:51, 13:2, 13:9, 13:13, 13:17,
18:23, 19:35, 20:2, 20:3, 20:31,
21:4, 25:12, 26:6, 26:15

Digital Millennium Copyright Act,
9:20, 12:14, 12:29, 12:30,
12:32, 12:33, 12:35 to 12:37,
12:40, 12:42, 12:43, 12:50,
13:2, 25:12, 26:15

Direct infringement, 12:10, 12:17,
12:23 to 12:25, 12:36, 12:42,
13:3, 13:15, 14:6

Disclosure, 2:51, 10:13, 12:53, 13:8,
13:9, 18:6, 18:23, 19:8, 19:35,
20:9, 21:4, 21:8, 21:13, 21:16
to 23:20, 24:48

Doctrine of equivalents, 20:20,
20:21, 20:27

Drafting, 10:13, 12:12, 12:52, 20:2,
22:4, 23:1

Educational institutions, 12:30,
12:33, 13:13

Encryption research, 12:30

Engineering, 8:11, 12:5, 12:30, 13:8,
13:10, 18:23, 21:4, 21:16 to
21:19, 22:2, 22:8

Equitable estoppel, 20:28

Estoppel, 20:21, 20:28, 23:20

Evidence, 1:18, 8:28, 9:16, 9:20,
9:27, 9:30, 9:34, 9:43, 10:13,
12:5, 12:8, 12:11, 12:12, 12:17,
12:19, 12:22 to 12:25, 12:32,
12:33, 12:37, 12:53, 13:3, 13:4,
13:8, 13:13, 13:14, 13:16,
13:17, 14:2, 14:6, 14:23, 14:39,
15:6, 15:10, 15:11, 15:13, 17:4,
18:6, 18:23, 19:8, 19:35, 20:3,
20:15, 20:25, 20:28, 20:32,
21:17, 21:27, 21:28, 24:6,
24:19, 24:30, 24:48, 25:12,
26:16

Examiner, 1:18, 12:37, 13:13, 20:2,
20:9, 20:20, 20:25, 20:26

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd

Exceptions, 10:13, 12:9, 12:30,
18:23, 19:8, 20:2, 20:15, 20:28

Exclusion, 2:29, 2:37, 6:20, 13:12,
13:17, 17:4, 20:31, 22:6, 23:16,
24:30

Exclusive right, 8:11, 12:8, 12:9,
12:11 to 12:14, 12:17, 12:19,
12:50, 13:3, 13:6, 17:4, 23:20,
23:21

Exemptions, 12:9, 12:14, 12:33,
12:35 to 12:37, 12:40

Experimental use, 21:18

Fair use, 12:5, 12:9, 12:13, 12:14,
12:17, 12:23, 12:26, 12:30,
12:33, 12:42, 12:52, 12:53, 13:3
to 13:5, 13:8, 13:17, 14:8 to
15:10, 15:18, 23:21

Fees, 1:18, 6:20, 12:8, 12:9, 12:19,
12:21, 12:23, 12:26, 12:33,
12:40, 12:42, 12:50, 13:13,
14:33, 14:39, 20:3, 20:9, 20:15,
20:24, 20:26, 20:28, 22:4,
23:14, 23:16, 23:20, 25:12

Festo, 20:20, 20:21

Filtering software, 13:8, 24:30

First inventor defense, 20:28

Flexibility, 12:17, 12:23, 12:50

Forfeiture, 14:4, 14:33, 14:37

Format, 2:37, 9:20, 12:5, 12:17,
12:19, 12:26, 12:33, 12:42,
12:50, 15:7, 20:3, 20:31, 23:14,
23:20, 24:30, 26:6

Fraud, 1:29, 9:34, 12:5, 12:15,
14:39, 19:8, 19:35, 20:2, 20:3,
24:19, 24:48, 26:26

Good faith, 10:13, 12:42, 13:4, 13:8,
14:2, 14:13, 20:26, 20:28,
23:20, 24:19, 24:30, 24:48

Goodwill, 9:34, 13:3, 13:4, 13:8,
14:13, 23:14, 23:20

Hardware, 1:29, 2:37, 12:43, 13:4,
13:17, 19:8, 20:2, 20:3, 23:20,
23:21

History estoppel, 20:21

Importation, 12:8, 12:12, 12:33,
13:3, 20:31

Indemnification, 23:16, 23:20

Induced infringement, 20:3

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd

Injunctive relief, 2:37, 12:12, 12:26, 12:40, 13:3, 13:13, 13:14, 14:4, 14:37, 15:10, 17:4, 18:23, 20:3, 20:29, 20:30, 24:6, 24:19

Insurance, 2:27, 2:29, 2:37, 2:42, 2:51, 13:8, 14:6, 14:8, 20:3, 20:24

Intent, 9:13, 9:20, 9:30, 9:34, 9:35, 12:9, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23, 12:25, 12:36, 13:3, 13:4, 13:13, 13:16, 13:17, 14:6, 14:8, 14:9, 14:13, 14:23, 14:34, 14:39, 15:7, 15:13, 19:35, 20:3, 20:28, 20:31, 23:1, 23:16, 24:6, 24:19

Interoperable, 12:17, 13:11

Jurisdiction, 1:18, 9:3, 9:13 to 9:17, 9:19, 9:20, 9:27, 9:28, 9:30, 9:34, 9:35, 9:43, 12:14, 12:15, 12:33, 12:51, 13:7, 14:33, 15:13, 17:4, 17:8, 20:31, 23:16, 23:20, 24:13, 24:30, 25:12

Law enforcement, 10:13, 12:30, 19:35, 24:30

Libraries, 12:9, 12:17, 12:25, 12:26, 12:30, 12:33, 24:6, 24:30

License, 3:4, 8:11, 8:19, 12:9 to 12:11, 12:14, 12:15, 12:17, 12:19, 12:29, 12:50, 12:52, 13:3, 13:12, 13:17, 14:6, 17:4, 20:3, 20:29, 20:32, 22:2 to 22:4, 22:6, 22:8, 23:14, 23:16, 23:20, 23:21, 24:19

Licensing, 8:11, 8:19, 9:27, 12:8, 12:9, 12:17, 12:26, 12:33, 12:50, 13:7, 14:6, 20:29, 20:32, 21:6, 21:8, 22:2 to 22:4, 22:6, 22:8, 23:1, 23:14, 23:16, 23:20, 23:21, 25:12

Literal infringement, 20:2

Location tools, 12:40

Manufacturing, 1:29, 9:20, 12:23, 12:30, 12:33, 13:8, 13:15, 20:2, 22:3, 22:4, 23:1, 23:21, 24:30

Networks, 1:29, 2:37, 8:28, 9:34, 10:13, 12:13, 12:25, 12:50, 13:17, 19:8, 20:2

Online copyright infringement, 12:25

Order, 1:18, 1:29, 3:4, 8:28, 9:3, 9:17, 9:20, 9:28, 9:34, 9:43,

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd

12:5, 12:8 to 12:11, 12:17, 12:24, 12:26, 12:29, 12:30, 12:33, 12:36, 12:37, 12:42, 12:43, 12:50 to 12:53, 13:2 to 13:5, 13:8, 13:13, 13:14, 13:17, 14:2, 14:4, 14:6, 14:8, 14:23, 14:33, 14:37, 17:4, 18:23, 19:8, 19:35, 20:2, 20:3, 20:20, 20:26 to 20:28, 20:31, 20:34, 21:13, 21:17, 21:21, 22:2, 22:3, 22:6, 22:10, 23:1, 23:16, 23:20, 23:21, 24:6, 24:19, 24:30, 24:48

Patent, 1:29, 2:29, 2:37, 8:11, 8:19, 9:3, 9:16, 9:28, 12:12, 12:17, 13:3, 13:12, 13:13, 13:16, 14:23, 15:6, 19:8, 20:2, 20:3, 20:9, 20:15, 20:19 to 20:32, 20:34, 21:4, 21:6, 21:8, 21:16 to 21:19, 21:21, 21:27, 21:28, 22:2 to 22:4, 22:6, 22:8, 22:10, 23:1, 23:20

Patents, 1:29, 13:12, 13:13, 13:16, 19:8, 20:2, 20:3, 20:9, 20:15, 20:19 to 20:32, 20:34, 21:4 to 21:6, 21:8, 21:16, 21:18, 21:19, 21:21, 22:2 to 22:4, 22:8, 22:10, 23:16

Payment, 9:34, 12:5, 12:8, 12:9, 12:23, 12:36, 12:40, 12:51, 13:8, 13:15, 19:8, 20:3, 20:15, 22:8, 23:16, 23:20

Preliminary injunction, 12:5, 12:11, 12:13, 12:19, 12:33, 13:2 to 13:7, 13:9, 13:16, 14:8, 14:23, 14:37, 15:18, 17:4, 18:23, 20:2, 20:3, 24:30

Public domain, 12:17, 12:26

Reasonable royalties, 20:23

Remedies, 12:9, 12:20, 12:24, 12:29, 12:30, 12:33, 12:40, 14:33, 14:37, 15:1, 15:6, 15:9, 15:10, 20:28, 20:30, 23:14, 23:16, 26:15

Research, 1:29, 12:17, 12:30, 12:33, 12:40, 12:52, 13:8, 14:9, 18:6, 19:35, 21:4, 21:5, 21:16, 21:17, 22:2, 23:1, 23:20, 24:30

Restraining order, 12:33, 13:4, 14:37

Revenue, 1:18, 2:29, 8:28, 9:34, 12:15, 12:17, 12:22 to 12:26,

INDEX

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd

12:29, 12:51, 13:2, 13:8, 13:17,
14:6, 15:10, 18:6, 21:4, 21:6,
21:8, 21:13, 21:19, 22:2, 22:4,
22:6, 22:8, 22:10, 23:1, 23:14,
24:19
Reverse engineering, 8:11, 12:5,
12:30, 21:4, 21:19, 22:2, 22:8
Russia, 9:20, 12:33
Seizure, 19:8, 19:35
Software, 1:29, 2:29, 2:37, 2:42, 3:4,
8:11, 8:28, 9:13, 9:17, 9:28,
10:13, 12:5, 12:7, 12:10, 12:11,
12:13 to 12:15, 12:17, 12:23,
12:25, 12:29, 12:30, 12:33,
12:43, 12:53, 13:7 to 13:9,
13:13, 13:17, 14:13, 15:5,
18:23, 19:35, 20:2, 20:3, 20:27,
21:4, 22:3, 22:4, 22:6, 22:8,
22:10, 23:1, 23:16, 23:20 to
24:22, 24:30, 26:6, 26:26
Standard technical measures, 12:36
Standing, 12:30, 13:8, 13:13, 19:8,
19:35, 23:16, 24:19
Statute of limitations, 12:14, 15:19,
20:28
Statutory exemptions, 12:9
Subscribers, 1:29, 9:14, 9:17, 9:34,
12:12, 12:17, 12:24, 12:25,
12:29, 12:36, 12:42, 12:50,
12:53, 19:35, 20:3, 24:19
System caching, 12:40
Technical measures, 12:36
Temporary restraining order, 12:33,
13:4, 14:37
Tests, 12:20, 12:26, 23:16, 24:6
Time, 1:18, 1:29, 8:19, 8:28, 9:13 to
9:17, 9:34, 9:43, 10:13, 12:8,
12:10, 12:11, 12:13 to 12:15,
12:17, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:33,
12:36, 12:42, 12:50, 12:53,
13:2, 13:3, 13:7, 13:8, 13:12,
13:13, 13:15, 13:17, 14:23,
15:10, 17:4, 18:6, 18:23, 19:8,
20:3, 20:9, 20:22, 20:23, 20:27
to 20:29, 21:4, 21:6, 21:13,
21:16 to 21:19, 22:2 to 22:4,
22:6, 22:10, 23:1, 23:14, 23:16,
23:20, 24:6, 24:13, 24:19,
24:22, 24:30, 25:12, 26:26

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd

Title and ownership, 1:29
Tools, 12:9, 12:37, 12:40, 12:52,
13:3, 13:8, 13:17, 15:5, 17:4,
22:10, 24:30
Trade dress, 2:29, 2:37, 2:51, 13:16,
15:5, 15:10, 21:4, 21:16, 22:4,
23:21
Trade secrets, 12:33, 13:14, 18:6,
18:23, 21:4, 21:16, 21:17,
23:20, 26:6, 26:26
Trademarks, 1:18, 9:13, 9:20, 13:1 to
13:18, 14:8, 14:13, 14:15,
14:23, 14:37, 15:1, 15:5, 15:10,
17:4, 20:2, 21:4, 21:16, 21:27,
22:3, 23:16
United States Government, 12:14
Unjust enrichment, 9:16, 12:22, 13:8,
13:17
Use, 1:18, 1:29, 2:29, 2:37, 2:51,
3:4, 8:11, 8:19, 8:28, 9:3, 9:13,
9:15 to 9:17, 9:19, 9:20, 9:28,
9:30, 9:34, 10:13, 12:5, 12:7 to
12:15, 12:17, 12:19, 12:20,
12:23 to 12:26, 12:29, 12:30,
12:32, 12:33, 12:36, 12:37,
12:42, 12:52, 12:53, 13:1 to
13:10, 13:12, 13:13, 13:15,
13:17, 13:18, 14:2, 14:4, 14:6,
14:8 to 14:10, 14:13, 14:23,
14:39, 15:1, 15:5 to 15:7, 15:9
to 15:11, 15:13, 15:18, 15:19,
17:4, 18:6, 19:8, 19:35, 20:2,
20:3, 20:19, 20:20, 20:23,
20:28, 20:30, 20:32, 21:4, 21:8,
21:13, 21:16 to 21:18, 21:27,
21:28, 22:2 to 22:4, 22:6, 22:8,
23:1, 23:14, 23:16, 23:20,
23:21, 24:6, 24:19, 24:30,
24:48, 25:12, 26:6, 26:26
Users, 1:18, 1:29, 2:37, 8:28, 9:13 to
9:16, 9:20, 9:27, 9:28, 9:30,
9:34, 9:43, 10:13, 12:10, 12:12,
12:13, 12:15, 12:17, 12:19,
12:23 to 12:26, 12:29, 12:32,
12:33, 12:36, 12:37, 12:42,
12:50, 12:51, 13:2 to 13:4, 13:6
to 13:9, 13:11, 13:13, 13:14,
13:18, 14:6, 19:8, 19:35, 20:2,
20:3, 23:14, 23:20, 23:21,
24:19, 24:30, 24:48

INFRINGEMENT—Cont'd

Video games, 12:12, 12:17, 12:24, 13:17

INGREDIENTS

Infringement, 13:12

Limitations, 13:12

INJUNCTIONS

Australia, 9:44

California, 9:44, 12:33, 18:23, 18:35, 20:3, 24:19

Evidence, 9:44, 12:33, 13:14, 18:23, 18:35, 19:66, 20:3, 23:11, 24:19

Florida, 24:19

Germany, 9:44

Hardships, 18:35

Harm, 9:44, 12:33, 13:14, 15:22, 18:23, 18:35, 23:11, 24:19, 27:18

Illinois, 12:33

Irreparable harm, 12:33, 13:14, 15:22, 18:23, 18:35, 23:11

Likelihood of success, 15:22, 18:35

New York, 12:50, 19:66, 24:19

Orders, 3:21, 9:44, 13:14, 24:3, 25:40

Parties, 3:21, 12:33, 13:14, 18:35, 19:66, 20:3, 23:11, 24:19

Permanent Injunctions, 18:33, 19:55, 20:3, 27:18

Perpetual injunctions, 18:35

Preliminary Injunctions, 12:50, 24:19, 25:40

Public interest, 15:22

Restatement of Unfair Competition, 18:33

Restraining orders, 25:40

Subject matter, 12:33, 20:3, 24:19

Success, 15:22, 18:35, 20:3, 27:18

Temporary restraining orders, 25:40

Territory, 9:44

Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:23, 18:33

United Kingdom, 27:18

United States, 9:44, 12:50, 18:35, 23:11, 24:19, 25:40

INJUNCTIVE RELIEF

Freedom of Information Act, 24:6

INNOVATION

Encouragement of, 8:11

INSURANCE COVERAGE

California, 2:1

Fees, 3:21

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY PORTFOLIO

Agreements, 21:13

Alliances, 21:7, 21:8

Consultants, 21:13, 21:14

Contracts, 21:13, 21:16

Copyrights, 21:3, 21:4, 21:12, 21:14, 21:16, 21:22

Corporate copyright protection program, 21:29

Corporate identity, 21:2

Corporate patent procedure, 21:15

Corporate trade secret program, 21:30

Corporate trademark program, 21:24

Defensive protection, 21:8

Destruction, 21:8

Disclosure, 21:4, 21:8, 21:13, 21:14, 21:16 to 21:19, 21:23, 21:30, 21:31, 21:33

Education, 21:13, 21:16, 21:29

Employment, 21:11 to 21:13, 21:16, 21:17, 21:22, 21:33

Engineering notebook, 21:14, 21:17

Existing product lines, 21:3

Exposure, 21:7, 21:13, 21:16

Foreign filing, 21:15, 21:21

Freedom of action, 21:7

Growth, 21:5, 21:19

Identification, 21:15, 21:17, 21:18

Laboratory notebook, 21:17

Maintenance, 21:22, 21:24, 21:25, 21:31

Management, 21:1, 21:11 to 21:19, 21:22, 21:26

Manager, 21:11 to 21:13, 21:16, 21:19, 21:21, 21:22, 21:24, 21:26, 21:29

Market expansion, 21:5

Marketing, 21:10 to 21:12, 21:16, 21:24, 21:27, 21:28, 21:30, 21:34

INDEX

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY PORTFOLIO—Cont'd

Markets, 21:1, 21:4, 21:7 to 21:9,
21:19
Mutually assured destruction, 21:8
New growth, 21:5
Notebook, 21:14, 21:17, 21:18,
21:32
Patents, 21:1 to 21:8, 21:10, 21:12,
21:15, 21:16, 21:18 to 21:23,
21:31
Pirating, 21:4
Policing, 21:24, 21:25, 21:27
Product lines and services, 21:3
Productive alliances, 21:7
Public relations, 21:10 to 21:12
Records, 21:14, 21:17, 21:22, 21:28
Registration, 21:2, 21:16, 21:24,
21:25, 21:28, 21:29
Revenue, 21:1, 21:3, 21:4, 21:6 to
21:9, 21:13, 21:19, 21:23
Service marks, 21:2, 21:16
Services, 21:1 to 21:4, 21:6, 21:9,
21:19, 21:24, 21:34
Systems, 21:11, 21:13, 21:22, 21:25,
21:27
Trade secrets, 21:4, 21:12, 21:14,
21:16, 21:17, 21:30, 21:31
Trademarks, 21:2, 21:4, 21:12,
21:14, 21:16, 21:22, 21:24 to
21:27
Use, 21:2 to 21:4, 21:7 to 21:11,
21:13, 21:14, 21:16 to 21:18,
21:22 to 21:28, 21:32

INTEREST

Damages, 1:20, 2:1, 2:37, 7:18,
10:13, 12:15, 12:24, 12:33,
12:42, 13:4, 14:44, 17:4, 17:7,
17:10, 19:19, 19:28, 20:3,
20:29, 20:30, 22:5, 23:5, 23:6,
23:13 to 23:18, 23:20, 24:6,
24:36, 26:10, 26:20, 27:14
Illinois, 2:6, 9:20, 9:37, 12:33, 18:5,
19:19, 19:35, 19:36
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:5,
18:23

INTERFERENCES

Issues, 17:7, 20:3, 20:15

INTERFERENCES—Cont'd

Record, 20:3
Review, 20:15

INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

United States, 20:31

INTERNET

Access, 1:6, 1:7, 1:10 to 1:14, 1:16,
1:17, 1:24, 1:25, 1:27, 2:1, 2:6,
2:9, 2:21, 2:29, 2:37, 2:40,
2:51, 2:52, 4:6 to 4:9, 4:12,
4:13, 4:15 to 4:18, 4:20, 4:30,
4:32, 4:34, 4:36, 4:37, 5:1 to
5:6, 6:3, 6:8, 6:15, 6:25, 8:1,
8:7 to 8:10, 8:12, 8:15, 8:22,
8:23, 8:25 to 8:28, 9:1, 9:5,
9:12 to 9:15, 9:17, 9:19, 9:21,
9:22, 9:25 to 9:28, 9:30, 9:38,
9:40, 9:43, 9:44, 10:13, 12:1,
12:5, 12:9, 12:10, 12:12, 12:13,
12:15, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23 to
12:25, 12:30, 12:33, 12:36 to
12:38, 12:42, 12:51, 12:54,
13:2, 13:3, 13:8, 13:9, 13:13,
13:16, 13:17, 17:1, 17:4, 17:10,
18:1, 18:5, 18:12 to 18:14,
18:16, 18:19, 18:22 to 18:26,
18:28, 18:29, 18:32, 18:37,
19:4, 19:7, 19:8, 19:10, 19:14,
19:17, 19:19 to 19:22, 19:24,
19:27, 19:28, 19:30 to 19:34,
19:36, 19:37, 19:39, 19:40,
19:42 to 19:44, 19:46, 19:48,
19:57, 19:58, 19:61, 19:63 to
19:66, 20:1, 20:3, 20:4, 20:35,
23:11 to 23:14, 24:6, 24:10,
24:11, 24:13, 24:16, 24:19,
24:20, 24:26 to 24:28, 24:30,
24:31, 24:34, 24:36 to 24:38,
24:40, 24:41, 24:43 to 24:46,
24:48, 24:52 to 24:55, 24:59,
24:61, 24:63 to 24:67, 24:70,
25:12, 25:13, 25:15, 25:16,
25:19, 25:39 to 25:41, 26:3,
26:5 to 26:7, 26:9, 26:10,
26:20, 26:23, 26:24, 26:26,
26:28, 26:34, 26:37, 27:3, 27:8,
27:10, 27:12, 27:14, 27:17,
27:40, 27:43

Architecture, 1:11 to 1:14, 1:24, 4:5,
20:6, 24:34, 24:39 to 24:44

INTERNET—Cont'd

Authority, 1:5, 1:18 to 1:21, 1:23 to 1:25, 4:4, 4:6, 4:9, 4:25, 4:27, 4:35, 4:37, 6:25, 7:17, 9:1, 9:3, 9:10, 12:9, 12:15, 12:23, 12:30, 12:33, 12:37, 12:50, 12:53, 13:1, 13:3, 13:13, 14:1, 14:5, 14:30, 16:57, 17:2, 17:3, 17:8, 17:9, 19:2, 19:13 to 19:15, 19:17, 19:20, 19:22, 19:30, 19:40, 19:54, 19:59, 19:64 to 19:66, 20:2, 20:23, 20:31, 23:13, 23:14, 24:6, 24:19, 24:21, 24:27, 24:30, 24:31, 24:49, 24:50, 24:57, 24:68, 25:1, 25:3, 25:7, 25:9, 25:10, 25:20, 25:32, 25:37, 25:40, 25:42, 26:10, 26:23, 27:12, 27:38, 27:40

Cable, 1:16, 1:24, 4:7, 4:16, 4:17, 8:12, 12:9, 12:30, 12:50, 19:19, 24:9, 24:19, 24:23, 24:27, 24:54, 25:41, 25:43, 27:12

California, 1:10, 1:19, 1:23, 2:1, 2:4 to 2:6, 2:9, 2:52, 4:21, 4:27, 4:36, 5:1, 5:6, 6:25, 7:18, 9:3, 9:5, 9:13, 9:20 to 9:22, 9:25, 9:28, 9:32, 9:34, 9:35, 9:39, 9:40, 9:43, 9:44, 12:5, 12:33, 12:42, 12:53, 13:2, 13:3, 13:11, 13:13, 14:6, 14:11, 15:7, 17:4, 17:5, 17:10, 18:5, 18:16, 18:17, 18:19, 18:23, 18:35, 19:22, 19:23, 19:26, 19:32, 19:35 to 19:37, 19:40, 19:51, 19:56, 19:59, 19:62, 19:64, 20:3, 23:13, 24:6, 24:9, 24:19, 24:21, 24:22, 24:24 to 24:27, 24:31, 24:36, 24:50, 24:51, 24:53, 24:57 to 24:59, 25:4, 25:5, 25:22, 25:26, 25:27, 25:29, 25:37, 26:10, 26:37, 27:10, 27:14

Child pornography, 19:27, 19:35, 19:36, 24:8, 24:30, 24:32, 24:33, 24:41, 24:63, 24:70, 25:19, 26:2, 26:7, 26:19, 26:20, 26:22 to 26:24, 26:26, 26:28, 26:37

Classification, 1:24, 4:12, 13:13, 17:4, 24:53

INTERNET—Cont'd

Competition, 1:18, 1:24, 2:37, 2:51, 6:25, 7:18, 8:3 to 8:8, 8:12, 8:13, 8:15, 8:17, 8:19, 8:20, 8:22, 8:23, 8:26, 8:28, 9:16, 9:22, 9:35, 9:43, 12:23, 12:27, 13:1 to 13:11, 13:13, 13:14, 13:16 to 13:18, 14:19, 14:33, 15:7, 17:3, 18:2, 18:12, 18:17, 18:19, 18:33, 19:22, 19:26, 19:65, 20:3, 20:18, 23:14, 24:14, 24:19, 25:11, 27:14

Content-based regulations, 24:7

Contributions, 1:2, 1:24, 1:29, 9:17, 14:8, 24:20, 25:44

Copyright, 1:29, 2:29, 2:37, 2:51, 8:9 to 8:11, 8:19, 9:20, 9:23, 9:27, 9:34, 10:13, 12:1, 12:5, 12:8 to 12:19, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:27, 12:28, 12:30, 12:33, 12:36 to 12:38, 12:42, 12:44, 12:49 to 12:51, 12:53, 12:54, 13:2 to 13:4, 13:7, 13:16, 13:17, 17:3, 17:4, 18:1, 18:20, 18:22, 18:23, 18:31, 18:35, 19:12, 19:35, 21:29, 22:5, 23:12, 23:13, 24:6, 24:13, 24:30, 24:49, 24:53, 25:12, 26:6, 26:10, 26:26

Customers, 1:24, 2:6, 2:7, 2:9, 2:21, 2:29, 2:37, 2:40, 4:2, 4:4, 4:16, 4:17, 4:19, 4:22, 4:24, 4:27, 4:28, 4:32, 5:1, 5:5, 6:6, 6:21, 6:25, 7:18, 8:4, 8:17, 8:24, 8:28, 9:13, 9:16 to 9:18, 9:21, 9:22, 9:24, 9:25, 9:27, 9:29, 9:32, 9:43, 12:5, 12:9, 12:10, 12:12, 12:13, 12:17, 12:19, 12:24, 12:33, 12:36, 12:44, 12:50, 13:2, 13:4, 13:7 to 13:9, 13:13, 13:17, 14:6, 14:8, 14:11, 14:19, 14:29, 17:4, 18:5, 19:8, 19:17, 19:19, 19:20, 19:22, 19:26, 19:28, 19:36, 19:58, 19:65, 20:3, 22:5, 22:7, 24:11, 24:41, 24:53 to 24:55, 24:57, 25:12, 27:10, 27:12, 27:17 to 27:19, 27:43

Defamation, 2:13, 2:37, 2:51, 9:14, 9:23, 9:28, 9:34, 9:36, 9:44, 10:13, 19:66, 24:7, 24:8, 24:13 to 24:19, 24:27, 24:31, 24:49,

INDEX

INTERNET—Cont'd

24:53, 24:63, 24:70

Development, 1:2, 1:3, 1:7, 1:12, 1:16, 1:17, 1:24, 1:25, 1:29, 2:42, 4:1, 4:13, 4:28, 4:36, 5:4, 6:1 to 8:7, 8:11, 8:12, 8:21 to 8:24, 9:14, 9:21, 9:24, 9:36, 9:42, 12:17, 12:19, 12:25, 12:30, 12:33, 12:51, 12:53, 13:3, 13:8, 13:10, 14:6, 17:1, 18:14, 18:17, 18:23, 18:31, 19:3 to 19:8, 19:27, 19:30, 19:54, 19:60, 19:65, 19:66, 20:6, 20:32, 20:35, 22:7, 22:10, 23:11, 23:13, 24:14, 24:30, 24:37, 24:53, 24:67, 25:4, 25:17, 26:20, 26:38, 27:1, 27:3, 27:43

Evidence, 1:2, 1:18, 2:3, 6:6, 7:2, 7:17, 7:18, 8:10, 8:12, 8:16, 8:28, 9:9, 9:16, 9:20, 9:21, 9:27, 9:29, 9:30, 9:34, 9:40, 9:41, 9:43, 9:44, 10:1, 10:2, 10:13, 12:5, 12:8, 12:11, 12:12, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:27, 12:33, 12:37, 12:53, 13:3, 13:4, 13:8, 13:13, 13:14, 13:16, 13:17, 14:6, 14:26, 15:6, 16:8, 16:11, 16:20, 17:4, 18:10, 18:14, 18:16, 18:17, 18:19, 18:23, 18:26, 18:35, 19:8, 19:9, 19:14, 19:22, 19:35, 19:36, 19:46, 19:64, 19:66, 20:3, 20:28, 20:32, 23:11, 23:12, 24:6, 24:10, 24:18, 24:19, 24:21, 24:24, 24:30, 24:31, 24:41, 24:48 to 24:50, 24:57, 24:59, 25:12, 25:13, 25:19, 25:42, 26:7, 26:22 to 26:24, 26:28, 26:32, 26:34, 26:37 to 27:38, 27:40

First Amendment, 1:24, 9:44, 12:17, 12:33, 12:53, 13:2, 13:5, 13:17, 14:8, 14:26, 15:7, 18:17, 18:23, 18:35, 19:27, 19:44, 19:55, 24:1 to 24:11, 24:14, 24:19 to 24:28, 24:30 to 24:33, 24:35 to 24:38, 24:41, 24:42, 24:45 to 24:56, 24:59, 24:70, 24:71, 25:2, 25:5, 25:14 to 25:16, 25:18 to 25:21, 25:32, 25:42, 26:7, 26:20, 26:23, 26:37

INTERNET—Cont'd

Fixed broadband providers, 1:24

Franchise, 4:2, 4:9, 4:15, 4:17, 4:19, 4:24, 4:28, 5:5, 8:16

Interconnection, 1:24, 19:65

Mobile broadband providers, 1:24

Options, 1:24, 5:3, 6:25, 8:12, 12:17, 12:53, 13:8, 19:37, 19:65, 24:36, 25:43

Privacy, 1:24, 1:27, 2:9, 2:29, 2:33, 2:37, 2:51, 2:52, 4:17, 4:19, 6:23, 6:25, 8:28, 9:22, 9:26, 10:13, 12:13, 12:30, 12:36, 12:51, 12:53, 18:14, 18:32, 19:1 to 19:66, 23:13, 24:6, 24:9, 24:10, 24:30, 24:31, 24:45, 24:50, 24:53, 24:55, 24:67, 26:10, 26:23, 26:28, 26:34, 27:10, 27:12, 27:14, 27:17, 27:43

Providers, 1:16 to 1:18, 1:24 to 1:26, 2:33, 2:42, 4:2, 4:7, 4:9, 4:12, 4:13, 4:16 to 4:18, 4:32, 4:33, 4:37, 5:1, 6:8, 6:9, 6:25, 7:18, 8:8, 8:10, 8:12, 8:17, 9:12, 9:14, 9:40, 10:10, 10:13, 12:1, 12:9, 12:10, 12:19, 12:24, 12:28, 12:33, 12:36, 12:37, 12:42, 12:50, 12:51, 13:2, 13:8, 13:13, 14:6, 19:8, 19:9, 19:17, 19:20, 19:22, 19:24, 19:26, 19:28, 19:34, 19:36, 19:44 to 19:46, 19:54, 19:57, 19:65, 19:66, 20:3, 24:11, 24:24, 24:27, 24:30, 24:34, 24:37, 24:41, 24:53 to 24:55, 24:61, 24:62, 24:64, 24:65, 24:67, 25:12, 25:27, 25:40 to 25:42, 26:7, 26:20, 27:2, 27:8, 27:10, 27:16, 27:18, 27:43

Rate regulation, 1:24

Regulatory classification, 1:24

Speech, 4:36, 5:2, 9:25, 9:44, 12:33, 12:51, 12:53, 13:8, 13:14, 14:8, 15:7, 18:17, 18:22, 18:23, 18:35, 19:16, 19:44, 19:55, 19:60, 19:66, 24:1 to 24:72, 25:12, 25:14 to 25:16, 25:19, 25:22, 25:31, 25:32, 25:44, 26:20, 26:23, 26:37

INTERNET—Cont'd

Statutes, 1:29, 2:1, 2:4, 2:5, 2:7, 2:29, 2:35, 2:37, 2:40, 2:48, 2:49, 2:52, 5:1, 6:21, 7:18, 8:1 to 8:3, 9:2, 9:39, 12:15, 12:50, 17:4, 18:2, 18:35, 18:37, 19:7, 19:17 to 19:19, 19:21, 19:22, 19:24, 19:25, 19:28, 19:40, 19:46, 19:51, 19:66, 20:9, 23:13, 24:4, 24:6, 24:11, 24:19, 24:24, 24:32, 24:46, 24:50, 24:53, 25:3, 25:4, 25:9, 25:13, 25:15, 25:22, 25:40, 26:1, 26:3, 26:5, 26:7, 26:22, 26:24 to 26:26, 26:34, 26:37, 27:43

Tax, 1:24, 4:1 to 4:13, 4:15 to 4:25, 4:27, 4:28, 4:30, 4:32 to 4:37, 5:3, 13:5, 19:15, 19:19, 19:20, 20:9, 24:48, 25:13, 25:43, 26:10

Technology, 1:1 to 1:3, 1:5, 1:7, 1:9 to 1:11, 1:13, 1:14, 1:16, 1:17, 1:24, 1:26 to 1:29, 2:1, 2:4, 2:33, 2:37, 2:42, 4:1, 4:5, 4:17, 4:19 to 4:22, 4:33, 4:36, 4:37, 5:1 to 5:3, 5:5 to 6:6, 8:7, 8:8, 8:10, 8:12, 8:19, 8:21 to 8:23, 8:28, 9:1, 9:12, 9:22, 9:24, 9:26, 9:28, 9:38, 12:1, 12:10 to 12:12, 12:15, 12:19, 12:24, 12:25, 12:30, 12:33, 12:38, 12:42, 12:50, 13:3, 13:17, 17:1, 17:2, 18:5, 18:13, 18:16, 18:17, 18:21, 18:23, 18:30, 18:31, 18:37, 19:8, 19:9, 19:13, 19:17, 19:19, 19:23, 19:26, 19:27, 19:32, 19:33, 19:36, 19:37, 19:43, 19:48, 19:58 to 19:60, 19:65, 20:1, 20:3, 20:9, 20:23, 20:31, 20:32, 20:35, 21:29, 22:5, 22:7, 22:10, 23:11, 24:6, 24:9, 24:11, 24:28, 24:30, 24:34, 24:41, 24:44, 24:45, 24:49, 24:50, 25:15, 25:19, 26:37, 26:38, 27:1, 27:3, 27:10, 27:38, 27:40, 27:43

Telecommunications Act, 1:24, 25:41

Telephone companies, 4:17, 8:12, 19:14, 19:34

Telephony, 1:24, 4:17

Trademarks, 1:18, 9:13, 9:20, 9:21, 12:44, 13:1 to 13:11, 13:13, 13:14, 13:16 to 13:18, 14:1,

INTERNET—Cont'd

14:8, 14:13, 14:19, 14:22, 14:42, 17:4, 20:2, 23:11, 23:13

Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:2, 18:5, 18:19, 18:23, 18:33, 18:34, 18:37

Universal service contributions, 1:24

Websites, 1:18, 1:24, 5:3 to 5:6, 6:1 to 6:3, 6:6, 6:15, 6:17, 6:25, 7:18, 9:13 to 9:20, 9:23, 9:28 to 9:30, 9:38, 9:43, 9:44, 10:13, 12:8, 12:14, 12:17, 12:19, 12:51, 12:53, 13:3, 13:8, 13:13, 13:14, 13:16, 14:6, 14:11, 14:13, 14:19, 17:4, 17:10, 18:22, 18:32, 18:35, 19:4, 19:26, 19:28, 19:35, 19:37, 19:40, 19:45, 19:46, 19:59, 19:63, 19:66, 20:2, 20:32, 20:34, 23:13, 24:19, 24:20, 24:30, 24:31, 24:52, 25:12, 26:7, 26:20, 26:22

Wi-Fi, 1:24, 25:39

INTERNET PATENTS

Application, 20:3

Ownership, 20:3

Prior art, 20:3

Software, 20:3

INTERROGATORIES

Limitations of, 12:53

Number, 12:53, 14:40

INTERVIEWS

Evidence, 13:17

ISRAEL

Damages, 17:4, 24:53

Litigation, 17:4

Review, 24:53

Statutes, 17:4, 24:53

JAPAN

Damages, 23:5

History, 1:2

Penalties, 12:51

Technology, 1:2, 23:5

JUDICIAL REVIEW

Appeal, 12:53, 13:13, 19:37

District Court, 12:53, 13:13, 19:37

INDEX

JUDICIAL REVIEW—Cont'd

Federal Circuit, 13:13
Parties, 12:53, 13:13, 19:14, 19:37
Requirements, 12:53, 19:37
Subject matter, 13:13, 19:37

JURISDICTION

California, 4:21, 4:36, 9:3, 9:5, 9:7, 9:13, 9:20 to 9:22, 9:25, 9:28, 9:32, 9:34, 9:35, 9:39, 9:40, 9:43, 9:44, 12:33, 14:32, 17:4, 19:40, 19:62, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17, 24:26, 24:57 to 24:59, 27:10
France, 9:3, 9:44, 24:56, 24:59
Germany, 9:44, 17:4
New York, 4:4, 4:21, 4:36, 9:7, 9:14, 9:16 to 9:19, 9:22, 9:25, 9:27, 9:28, 9:34, 9:36, 9:42, 13:7, 14:30, 25:41
United States, 1:24, 6:18, 8:5, 9:3, 9:5, 9:7, 9:20, 9:22, 9:25, 9:28, 9:35, 9:40 to 9:44, 9:46, 12:14, 12:51, 14:27, 14:31, 14:32, 14:46, 17:4, 19:9, 19:40, 20:31, 23:11, 23:13, 23:16, 23:20, 24:26, 24:30, 24:56, 24:57, 24:59, 25:12, 25:40

KNOW-HOW

United States, 20:1, 23:16

KOREA

Courts, 12:51, 14:6

LABELS

Computers, 10:1, 13:8

LACK OF USE

Software, 9:40

LANHAM ACT

Litigation, 13:7, 13:8, 13:13, 13:17, 14:39, 15:6

LICENSES

Acceptance, 23:12, 23:15 to 27:15
Access to source code, 23:5
Allegations, 12:19, 24:31, 27:14
Application service provider, 23:7
Arbitration, 23:11, 23:16
Before termination, 23:20
Browse-wrap, 23:12

LICENSES—Cont'd

California, 2:52, 12:53, 23:16, 23:17, 24:31, 27:14
Computer technology, 12:50
Confidentiality, 2:52, 18:26, 23:5, 23:6, 23:11, 23:16, 23:17, 23:19, 23:20, 27:14, 27:15
Confidentiality provisions, 23:6
Consultant, 23:5, 23:9, 23:16
Contractual liability, 27:15
Copyright, 12:9, 12:18, 12:19, 12:29, 12:44, 12:48 to 12:50, 12:53, 14:46, 21:16, 22:4, 23:1, 23:5, 23:12, 23:15, 23:16, 23:20
Databases, 12:19, 23:12, 27:15
Definitions, 23:16, 23:17, 23:20
Delivery, 12:9, 23:7, 23:15 to 23:17, 23:19, 23:20
End user license agreement, 23:20
Enforcement, 2:52, 12:53, 21:7, 21:16, 22:4, 23:1, 23:5, 23:9, 23:12, 23:16, 24:31, 27:43
Fees, 12:9, 12:19, 12:48, 12:50, 14:46, 20:16, 22:4, 23:5, 23:9, 23:15 to 23:17, 23:20
FTC, 23:12
General jurisdiction, 9:16
General provisions, 23:16, 23:17, 23:20
Germany, 22:4
Indemnification, 23:15, 23:16, 23:20
Infringement, 9:16, 12:9, 12:19, 12:29, 12:50, 12:53, 21:16, 22:2 to 22:4, 23:1, 23:16, 23:20
Insurance, 2:52, 23:7, 27:14, 27:15
Internet, 2:52, 5:3, 9:16, 12:9, 12:18, 12:19, 12:44, 12:49, 12:50, 12:53, 18:26, 23:11, 23:12, 24:31, 25:10, 27:14, 27:43
Japan, 23:5
Jurisdiction, 9:16, 14:46, 23:11, 23:15 to 23:17, 23:20
Kansas, 9:16
Know-how licenses, 23:1
Language, 9:16, 12:19, 12:44, 23:1, 23:5, 23:12, 24:31, 27:15
Limitations of liability, 23:16, 23:19
Litigation, 12:19, 12:49, 12:53, 21:7, 22:2, 23:1, 23:9, 23:11

LICENSES—Cont'd

Maintenance, 2:52, 9:16, 14:46, 20:16, 22:4, 23:17, 23:20

Modification, 23:9, 23:12, 23:16, 23:17, 23:20

Modifications, 23:15, 23:16, 23:20

Music, 9:16, 12:9, 12:18, 12:44, 12:48, 12:50, 23:12

Negotiations, 22:3, 23:16

Parties, 12:18, 12:19, 12:29, 12:49, 12:53, 14:46, 18:26, 21:16, 22:3, 22:4, 23:1, 23:5 to 23:7, 23:9, 23:11, 23:15 to 23:17, 23:19, 23:20, 24:31, 27:14, 27:15, 27:43

Patent infringement, 22:2

Patent law, 21:16

Patents, 20:16, 21:7, 21:16, 22:2 to 22:4, 23:5, 23:9, 23:11, 23:16

Payment of fees, 23:16

Products liability, 24:31

Promises, 24:31

Purpose, 6:10, 9:16, 12:18, 12:53, 22:2, 23:5, 23:6, 23:11, 23:12, 23:16, 23:17, 23:19, 23:20, 24:31

Restrictions, 12:48, 23:5, 23:6, 23:11, 23:12, 23:16, 23:19, 27:43

Service provider, 12:9, 12:19, 23:7

Source code, 23:5, 23:9, 23:16, 23:19, 23:20

Specific jurisdiction, 9:16

Subject matter, 2:52, 21:16, 23:15 to 23:17, 23:19, 23:20, 25:10

Support, 9:16, 12:19, 12:53, 21:7, 22:3, 23:12, 23:17, 23:20, 24:31

Termination, 6:10, 23:11, 23:15 to 23:17, 23:19, 23:20, 24:31

Uniform Commercial Code, 23:12, 23:20

United States, 2:52, 5:3, 12:29, 12:50, 14:46, 21:16, 22:4, 23:6, 23:11, 23:16, 23:19, 23:20

Validity, 22:2, 23:1, 23:17, 27:43

Warranties, 23:6, 23:12, 23:16, 23:17, 23:19, 23:20, 27:15, 27:43

LICENSING

Acceptance, 21:8, 22:7, 23:8, 23:12, 23:15, 23:16

Access to source code, 23:5

Advertising injury, 2:30

Allegations, 8:11, 12:17

Antitrust, 8:1, 8:4, 8:7, 8:9 to 8:11, 8:19, 8:20, 8:22, 8:23, 12:26, 23:21

Application service provider, 23:7

Arbitration, 23:11, 23:13, 23:16

Before termination, 23:20

Browse-wrap, 23:12

California, 12:33, 14:6, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17, 23:21

Computer technology, 12:50

Confidentiality, 23:5, 23:6, 23:11, 23:13, 23:16 to 23:20

Confidentiality provisions, 23:6, 23:18

Consultant, 22:7, 23:5, 23:8 to 23:10, 23:16

Copyright, 8:9 to 8:11, 8:19, 9:27, 12:8, 12:9, 12:17, 12:18, 12:26, 12:33, 12:44, 12:47 to 12:50, 13:7, 22:4, 22:5, 22:8, 23:1, 23:5, 23:10, 23:12, 23:13, 23:15, 23:16, 23:18, 23:20, 23:21, 25:12

Databases, 23:12

Definitions, 23:4, 23:16, 23:17, 23:20

Delivery, 8:4, 12:9, 23:7, 23:8, 23:13 to 23:17, 23:19, 23:20

End user license agreement, 23:20

Enforcement, 8:7, 8:11, 14:6, 19:60, 20:29, 20:32, 21:6 to 21:8, 21:23, 22:4, 23:1, 23:5, 23:9, 23:10, 23:12, 23:16

Enhancements, 19:60, 21:9, 22:7

Fees, 12:8, 12:9, 12:26, 12:33, 12:48, 12:50, 22:4, 22:7, 23:5, 23:9, 23:10, 23:13 to 23:17, 23:20, 25:12

FTC, 8:7, 8:20, 19:60, 23:12

General provisions, 23:16, 23:17, 23:20

Germany, 22:4

Indemnification, 23:15, 23:16, 23:20

INDEX

LICENSING—Cont'd

Infringement, 8:11, 8:19, 9:27, 12:8, 12:9, 12:17, 12:26, 12:33, 12:50, 13:7, 14:6, 20:29, 20:32, 21:6, 21:8, 22:2 to 22:4, 22:6, 22:8, 23:1, 23:14, 23:16, 23:20, 23:21, 25:12
Insurance, 2:30, 14:6, 23:7
Internet, 1:28, 6:17, 8:1, 8:4, 8:7, 8:9 to 8:11, 8:19, 8:20, 8:22, 8:23, 9:27, 12:8, 12:9, 12:17, 12:18, 12:33, 12:44, 12:49, 12:50, 13:7, 14:6, 18:13, 19:60, 20:32, 22:5, 22:7, 23:11 to 23:14, 24:3, 24:68, 24:71, 25:12
Japan, 23:5
Jurisdiction, 9:27, 12:33, 13:7, 23:3, 23:11, 23:13, 23:15 to 23:17, 23:20, 25:12
Know-how licenses, 23:1
Korea, 14:6
Language, 8:4, 8:7, 12:8, 12:17, 12:44, 19:60, 23:1, 23:5, 23:12, 23:18, 25:12
Limitations of liability, 23:16, 23:19
Litigation, 8:9, 8:22, 12:17, 12:26, 12:49, 13:7, 14:20, 21:7, 21:8, 22:2, 22:6, 23:1, 23:4, 23:9, 23:11
Locks, 12:33
Maintenance, 8:7, 8:10, 19:60, 22:4, 23:8, 23:10, 23:17, 23:18, 23:20
Modification, 2:30, 12:33, 23:9, 23:12, 23:16, 23:17, 23:20
Modifications, 23:15, 23:16, 23:20
Negotiations, 12:17, 14:20, 22:3, 22:6, 22:8, 23:13, 23:16
Parties, 8:10, 8:19, 12:17, 12:18, 12:26, 12:33, 12:49, 14:6, 20:32, 22:3 to 22:7, 23:1 to 23:11, 23:13 to 23:21
Patent infringement, 12:17, 20:32, 21:6, 21:8, 22:2, 22:8
Patent law, 8:9, 22:6
Patents, 8:23, 20:29, 20:32, 21:6 to 21:8, 21:23, 22:2 to 22:4, 22:8, 23:5, 23:9 to 23:11, 23:16
Payment of fees, 23:16
Promises, 21:6

LICENSING—Cont'd

Purpose, 8:10, 8:19, 12:8, 12:17, 12:18, 12:26, 12:33, 14:6, 22:2, 22:7, 23:3, 23:5, 23:6, 23:11 to 23:14, 23:16 to 23:20, 25:12
Restrictions, 8:7, 8:11, 8:19, 8:20, 12:33, 12:48, 19:60, 22:7, 23:5, 23:6, 23:11 to 23:13, 23:16, 23:19, 23:21, 24:68
Rule of reason, 8:7, 8:11, 8:19, 8:20
Service provider, 12:9, 22:5, 23:7, 25:12
Software license agreement, 23:21
Source code, 12:17, 19:60, 23:5, 23:9, 23:16, 23:19, 23:20
Specific jurisdiction, 9:27
Subject matter, 8:1, 8:10, 12:8, 12:33, 23:13 to 23:20, 25:12
Support, 8:4, 8:11, 12:33, 21:7, 22:3, 22:6 to 22:8, 23:8, 23:10, 23:12, 23:17, 23:20, 24:71
Termination, 23:3, 23:8, 23:10, 23:11, 23:13 to 23:20
Uniform Commercial Code, 23:12, 23:20
United States, 2:30, 8:4, 8:7, 8:20, 12:8, 12:50, 14:6, 22:4, 23:6, 23:10, 23:11, 23:13, 23:16, 23:19, 23:20, 25:12
Validity, 8:10, 8:19, 12:8, 22:2, 22:7, 23:1, 23:14, 23:17, 23:21, 24:3
Warranties, 23:6, 23:8, 23:12 to 23:14, 23:16 to 23:20

LIKELIHOOD OF CONFUSION

Actual confusion, 13:4, 13:8, 14:2, 15:10, 15:11
Affiliation, 13:4, 13:8, 14:19, 14:46
Appeal, 13:8, 13:13, 15:10
Appearance, 13:8
Background, 13:4
Commercial impression, 13:13
Common law, 13:13, 15:10
Confusingly similar, 13:13, 14:9, 14:10, 14:19, 14:46
Context, 13:4, 13:8
Customer confusion, 13:8
Deception, 13:8, 15:9
Dilution, 13:4, 13:7, 13:8, 13:13, 14:2, 14:9, 14:44, 15:9 to 15:11

**LIKELIHOOD OF CONFUSION
—Cont'd**

Disclaimers, 13:4, 13:8
 Evidence, 13:4, 13:8, 13:13, 14:2, 15:10, 15:11, 16:8
 Fair use, 13:4, 13:8, 14:9, 14:46, 15:10
 Federal registration, 13:13, 15:10
 Goods, 13:4, 13:8, 13:13, 14:2, 14:9, 14:46, 15:9 to 15:11
 Inference, 15:11
 Infringement, 13:4, 13:7, 13:8, 13:13, 14:2, 14:9 to 15:11
 Initial interest confusion, 13:4, 13:8
 Intent, 13:4, 13:13, 14:9, 14:19, 14:46
 Knowledge, 13:13
 Label, 13:4, 15:10
 Lanham Act, 13:4, 13:7, 13:8, 13:13, 14:2, 14:44
 Lettering, 13:13
 Nominative fair use, 13:4, 13:8
 Prefix, 13:13
 Priority, 13:4, 13:8
 Questions, 15:11
 Relevance, 13:8
 Senior user, 15:10
 Services, 13:8, 13:13, 14:2, 14:19, 14:44, 14:46, 15:9 to 15:11
 Similarity, 13:4, 13:8, 14:2, 15:10, 15:11
 Summary judgment, 13:4, 13:7 to 14:9, 14:44, 15:10
 Supplemental Register, 13:13
 Supreme Court, 13:8, 13:13, 15:10
 Survey evidence, 15:11
 Trade dress, 15:10
 Unfair competition, 13:4, 13:7, 13:8, 13:13, 14:2
 Validity, 13:13
 Word marks, 13:13

LIST

Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:5

LITIGATION

Amendments, 3:21, 10:12, 24:28
 Antitrust litigation, 8:12, 8:22, 8:28, 9:42

LITIGATION—Cont'd

Australia, 9:44, 24:59
 China, 19:65
 Disclosure, 3:8, 3:21, 10:11 to 10:13, 12:53, 13:8, 13:9, 18:3, 18:7, 18:15, 18:17, 18:33, 19:4, 19:8, 19:38, 19:65, 20:9, 21:8, 21:13, 23:11, 24:48, 24:49
 Discovery, 9:24, 9:42, 10:1 to 10:3, 10:5 to 10:13, 12:23, 12:53, 13:8, 18:7, 19:8, 20:9, 20:15, 20:24, 23:1, 24:28, 24:49
 Expert testimony, 2:23, 10:13
 Fees, 2:8, 3:21, 10:12, 12:19, 12:23, 12:26, 13:13, 14:7, 14:39, 19:65, 20:3, 20:9, 20:15, 20:24, 23:9
 France, 9:44, 13:8, 24:59
 Freedom of Information Act, 24:6
 Germany, 9:44, 17:4
 Identification, 10:5, 10:8, 10:10, 12:26, 12:53, 13:13, 13:17, 18:7, 22:2
 India, 9:42, 13:13
 Israel, 17:4
 Jurisdiction, 4:2, 4:25, 9:5, 9:7, 9:24, 9:26, 9:42, 9:44, 13:7, 14:32, 17:4, 18:3, 19:65, 23:11, 24:13, 24:59
 Jury instructions, 10:12
 Lanham Act, 13:7, 13:8, 13:13, 13:17, 14:39, 15:6
 Orders, 3:21, 9:44, 10:2, 10:12, 23:1, 24:59
 Pleadings, 10:2, 12:53, 13:8, 15:10, 24:49
 Privilege, 3:21, 9:7, 9:44, 10:7, 10:10, 10:13, 12:19
 Remedies, 10:12, 15:6, 15:10, 18:3, 18:33
 Statutes, 2:1, 2:2, 2:8, 2:35, 5:1, 9:7, 15:10, 17:4, 18:3, 20:9, 24:6
 Strategies, 12:17, 17:4, 20:9
 Trial, 5:1, 10:12, 10:13, 12:11, 12:17, 12:23, 12:53, 13:8, 13:13, 13:17, 14:32, 15:10, 17:4, 18:33, 19:65, 20:2, 20:3, 20:9, 20:15, 23:1, 24:6, 24:28, 24:48, 24:49

INDEX

LITIGATION—Cont'd

United States, 5:1, 8:12, 9:5, 9:7,
9:42, 9:44, 12:23, 13:13, 14:32,
15:6, 15:10, 17:4, 19:61, 20:2,
20:23, 23:11, 24:6, 24:48, 24:59
Venue, 9:26, 12:53, 20:9

LOST PROFITS

Misappropriation of trade secrets,
12:33

MAIL

Denmark, 18:16

MAIL FRAUD

Theft of trade secrets, 26:8

MAINTENANCE

Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:23,
18:33

MALPRACTICE

Fraud, 2:2

MARYLAND

Remedies, 23:12

MASK WORK

Copyright, 23:5, 23:10
Fees, 23:5, 23:9, 23:10
Japan, 23:5
Marketing, 23:9
Publication, 23:9

MASSACHUSETTS

Criminal penalties, 12:15
Remedies, 12:24
Statute, 4:36, 9:13, 9:19, 12:15, 13:8,
14:30, 17:8, 19:34, 26:29

MERGERS

Assignment, 3:21, 20:32, 22:3
Authority, 19:65
Consideration, 8:1
Control, 3:21, 8:1
Energy, 19:65
Fees, 3:21, 19:65
Indemnification, 3:21
Investigations, 3:21
License, 3:21, 20:32, 22:3
Notice, 19:65
Parties, 3:21, 19:65, 20:32, 22:3,
23:1

MERGERS—Cont'd

Trademarks, 3:21, 22:3
Unreasonable restraints, 8:1
Waivers, 19:65

MICHIGAN

Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:23

MILLER TEST

Prurient interest, 24:32

MISAPPROPRIATION

California, 12:5, 12:33, 18:5, 18:6,
18:8, 18:16, 18:19, 18:23,
18:35, 26:10
Computer technology, 18:37
Confidential relationship, 18:10,
23:11
Defend Trade Secrets Act, 18:2
Disclosure, 2:51, 18:2, 18:3, 18:5,
18:6, 18:8 to 18:11, 18:14,
18:16, 18:18 to 18:23, 18:26,
18:33 to 18:37, 21:4, 21:8,
21:13, 21:17, 23:11
Evidence, 9:16, 12:5, 12:23, 12:27,
12:33, 18:6, 18:10, 18:14,
18:16, 18:19, 18:23, 18:26,
18:35, 21:17, 23:11
Hot news, 12:5, 12:27
Illinois, 9:16, 12:33, 18:5
Inevitable Disclosure Doctrine, 18:11
Injunction, 12:5, 12:27, 12:33, 18:11,
18:16, 18:21 to 18:23, 18:33,
18:35, 23:11, 26:10
Lost profits, 12:33
Preemption, 12:27, 18:3
Punitive damages, 18:36
Remedies, 12:33, 18:3, 18:33 to
18:37
Restatement of Unfair Competition,
18:6, 18:19, 18:33
Royalties, 21:8
Scope of protection, 12:5
Sound recordings, 12:23
Source code, 18:8, 18:23, 21:17,
23:5
Texas, 9:16
Threatened misappropriation, 18:33
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:2,
18:3, 18:5, 18:6, 18:8, 18:19,

MISAPPROPRIATION—Cont'd
 18:23, 18:33, 18:34, 18:37
 United States, 12:23, 18:35, 23:11,
 26:10, 26:26

MISSOURI
 Damages, 26:20
 Property, 19:40

MONOPOLIES
 Evidence, 19:66
 Safe harbors, 4:17

MOTION PICTURES
 Authorship, 12:1, 12:11
 Copyright, 12:1, 12:9, 12:11, 12:13
 Derivative works, 12:9, 12:11
 Fair use, 12:9, 12:13
 Misattribution, 12:9
 Privacy, 12:13
 Publication, 12:13

MOTIONS
 Decisions, 12:53, 13:4, 19:17, 24:19
 Delays, 20:3
 Discovery, 10:12, 12:42, 12:53,
 23:21
 Grant, 12:53, 19:17, 20:3
 Interrogatories, 12:53
 Objections, 10:12, 24:19
 Pleadings, 12:53
 Reopen, 23:21
 Sanctions, 10:12
 Summary judgment, 10:12, 12:32,
 12:42, 12:53, 13:4, 14:9, 23:21,
 24:19

MUSIC
 Access, 4:29, 4:37, 9:27, 9:30, 12:1,
 12:9, 12:13, 12:17, 12:23 to
 12:25, 12:30, 12:36, 12:42,
 12:51, 13:3, 13:13, 19:37,
 23:12, 24:13, 24:19, 25:12,
 26:6, 26:7, 26:23
 Advertising, 7:15, 9:20, 9:27, 12:25,
 12:48, 12:51, 13:3, 13:7, 13:13,
 19:35, 19:37, 23:12, 24:19,
 26:23
 Authorship, 12:1, 12:11

MUSIC—Cont'd
 California, 4:27, 9:20, 12:42, 13:3,
 13:13, 15:7, 19:35, 19:37,
 24:19, 24:21
 Compulsory licenses, 12:9, 12:50
 Connecticut, 9:16
 Copyright, 9:20, 9:27, 12:1, 12:9,
 12:11, 12:13, 12:14, 12:17,
 12:18, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:30,
 12:36, 12:42, 12:44, 12:46 to
 12:48, 12:50, 12:51, 13:3, 13:7,
 19:35, 23:12, 24:13, 24:49,
 25:12, 26:6
 Defenses, 9:20, 12:9, 12:17, 12:30
 Delaware, 23:12, 24:49
 Derivative works, 12:9, 12:11, 12:17
 Digital Millennium Copyright Act,
 9:20, 12:1, 12:14, 12:30, 12:36,
 12:42, 12:44, 12:46 to 12:48,
 12:50, 24:49, 25:12
 Digital performance, 12:9, 12:14,
 12:44
 Ephemeral recordings, 12:44, 12:50
 Fair use, 12:9, 12:13, 12:14, 12:17,
 12:23, 12:30, 12:42, 13:3
 Illinois, 9:16, 9:20, 9:42, 19:35
 Indiana, 26:7
 Infringement, 9:16, 9:20, 9:27, 9:30,
 12:9, 12:11, 12:13, 12:14,
 12:17, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:30,
 12:36, 12:42, 12:50, 12:51,
 13:3, 13:7, 13:13, 15:7, 19:35,
 24:13, 24:19, 25:12, 26:6
 Licenses, 9:16, 12:9, 12:18, 12:44,
 12:48, 12:50, 23:12
 Lyrics, 12:47, 15:7, 26:7
 Maine, 9:42
 Maryland, 9:16, 9:30, 9:42, 23:12
 Merchandise, 4:27, 9:30, 12:17
 Musical compositions, 12:1, 12:9,
 12:14
 New York, 9:16, 9:27, 9:42, 12:17,
 12:23, 12:50, 13:3, 13:7, 15:7,
 19:35, 19:37, 24:19
 Ownership, 1:28, 12:1, 12:9, 12:14,
 12:17, 12:24, 13:3, 26:23
 Packaging, 12:23, 23:12, 24:13
 Pennsylvania, 19:37, 26:7
 Public performance licenses, 12:50

INDEX

MUSIC—Cont'd

- Reproduction, 12:1, 12:9, 12:11, 12:13, 12:14, 12:17, 12:18, 12:23, 12:30, 12:47, 12:50, 13:3, 25:12
- Sampling, 12:17, 12:23
- Sound recordings, 12:1, 12:9, 12:11, 12:14, 12:17, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:44, 12:48, 12:50, 25:12
- Tennessee, 9:27
- Trademarks, 9:20, 12:44, 13:3, 13:7, 13:13
- Virginia, 9:20, 12:17, 13:7, 23:12, 24:19, 24:49, 26:7

NATIONAL STOLEN PROPERTY ACT

- Privacy, 19:11

NEGOTIATIONS

- Licensing, 12:17, 14:20, 22:3, 22:6, 22:8, 23:13, 23:16

NET NEUTRALITY

- Disclosure, 1:24
- Federal Trade Commission, 1:24, 25:41
- Preemption, 1:25
- Restoring Internet Freedom Order, 1:24, 1:25, 25:41
- Transparency, 1:24, 1:25

NETHERLANDS

- Government regulation, 1:24
- Netherlands, 1:24, 9:29
- Review, 1:24
- Taxation, 1:24

NEW JERSEY

- Damages, 9:3
- Discovery, 9:30, 24:49
- Enforcement, 19:35, 19:59, 23:12
- Evidence, 9:30, 9:34, 12:25, 19:35, 23:12, 24:49, 24:57
- Remedies, 23:12

NEW YORK

- Actions, 7:18, 9:7, 9:22, 9:34, 12:17, 12:23, 12:26, 12:50, 13:3, 13:8, 14:30, 14:44, 19:35, 24:19, 24:31, 24:42
- Actual harm, 12:17, 24:19

NEW YORK—Cont'd

- Advertising, 7:18, 9:18, 9:19, 9:27, 9:36, 10:13, 12:26, 13:3, 13:4, 13:7 to 13:9, 19:35 to 19:37, 24:19, 24:22, 24:31, 24:52
- Bonds, 4:4, 5:5
- Claims, 5:5, 7:18, 9:7, 9:16, 9:17, 9:22, 9:34, 9:42, 10:13, 12:12, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23, 12:26, 12:27, 12:50, 13:3, 13:4, 13:7 to 13:9, 15:7, 17:5, 17:6, 19:35, 19:37, 19:66, 23:14, 24:4, 24:14, 24:19, 24:31, 24:42, 26:22
- Computer programs, 9:36, 12:17
- Consumers, 4:4, 4:21, 4:36, 7:18, 9:7, 9:16, 9:22, 9:28, 12:12, 13:4, 13:8, 13:9, 19:21, 19:22, 19:35 to 19:37, 25:11, 25:13, 25:42
- Copyright law, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23, 12:26, 13:3
- Damages, 7:18, 8:3, 10:13, 12:23, 13:4, 13:9, 14:44, 19:22, 19:37, 19:43, 19:66, 23:14, 24:37
- Definitions, 4:4
- Discovery, 9:16, 9:27, 9:42, 10:13, 12:23, 13:8, 19:37, 24:28, 24:31
- Disparagement, 13:4, 24:14
- Enforcement, 7:18, 10:13, 12:23, 13:9, 17:6, 19:35 to 19:37, 19:66, 24:4, 24:19, 24:24, 24:28, 24:31, 24:37, 25:13, 25:18, 25:34, 26:22
- Evidence, 7:18, 9:16, 9:27, 9:34, 10:13, 12:12, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23, 12:27, 13:3, 13:4, 13:8, 19:22, 19:35, 19:36, 19:66, 24:19, 24:24, 24:31, 25:13, 25:42, 26:22
- False advertising, 10:13, 13:4, 13:8, 24:31
- Injunctions, 12:50, 19:66, 24:19
- Jurisdiction, 4:4, 4:21, 4:36, 9:7, 9:14, 9:16 to 9:19, 9:22, 9:25, 9:27, 9:28, 9:34, 9:36, 9:42, 13:7, 14:30, 25:41
- Notice, 5:3, 5:5, 10:13, 12:17, 12:23, 13:8, 13:9, 14:44, 19:22, 19:35, 19:36, 23:14, 24:28

NEW YORK—Cont'd

Omissions, 7:18
Pleadings, 12:50, 13:8
Preemption, 12:27
Preliminary injunctions, 12:50, 24:19
Product disparagement, 13:4
Public policy, 7:18, 19:21
Relevant cases, 12:12
Remedies, 23:14
Restitution, 12:23
Services, 4:4, 4:28, 4:36, 5:3, 5:5, 7:18, 9:16, 9:22, 9:25, 9:28, 9:34, 9:42, 10:13, 12:12, 12:17, 12:27, 13:3, 13:8, 13:9, 14:44, 17:5, 19:35, 19:37, 19:66, 23:14, 24:14, 24:19, 24:31, 24:37, 25:41, 25:43
Statutes, 7:18, 8:3, 9:7, 12:50, 19:21, 19:22, 19:25, 19:66, 24:4, 24:19, 24:24, 24:32, 25:4, 25:13, 25:22, 26:22
Trial, 4:28, 7:18, 9:16, 9:25, 10:13, 12:17, 12:23, 12:27, 13:8, 15:7, 17:5, 19:22, 19:36, 19:66, 24:24, 24:28, 24:52, 26:22
Unfair Competition Law, 7:18, 9:22, 19:22
Unfair competition, 7:18, 9:16, 9:22, 12:23, 13:3, 13:4, 13:7 to 13:9, 15:7, 19:22, 23:14, 24:14

NEW ZEALAND

Damages, 19:49

NO ELECTRONIC THEFT ACT

Criminal law, 12:15

NONCOMPETITION

Japan, 23:5

NONDISCLOSURE

Forms, 21:18, 23:1, 23:11
Restrictive covenants, 21:13
United States, 23:11, 23:13, 23:16

NOVELTY

Evidence, 10:1, 12:17, 15:10
United States, 15:10, 20:2, 20:6

OBSCENE SPEECH

Child pornography, 24:8, 26:20

OBSCENE SPEECH—Cont'd

Communications Decency Act of 1996, 26:20
Internet, 24:8, 24:31, 26:20
Minors, 24:8, 24:31, 26:20
Patently offensive material, 26:20

OBSCENITY

Access, 9:25, 13:2, 18:23, 19:27, 24:26, 24:36, 24:63, 24:70, 25:19, 26:23
Amendments, 24:24
Children, 19:27, 24:25, 24:26, 24:32, 24:36, 25:19, 26:21, 26:23
Content, 13:2, 16:55, 18:23, 19:27, 24:7, 24:8, 24:24, 24:26, 24:32, 24:36, 24:63, 24:70, 26:23
Content regulation, 24:70
Indecency, 24:25, 24:26, 24:70
Internet service provider, 26:23
Public, 16:55, 18:23, 19:27, 24:24, 24:25, 24:36, 24:63, 25:14, 26:23
Violence, 16:55, 24:8, 24:36, 24:70

OHIO

Definitions, 4:19
Evidence, 9:16, 9:43, 13:8, 19:36, 25:19, 25:42

OKLAHOMA

Remedies, 23:12

ORDERS

Appeal, 4:35, 7:18, 9:44, 10:12, 13:14, 13:15, 19:17, 19:22, 19:36, 19:37, 20:31, 24:59
Preliminary injunctions, 25:40
Restraining orders, 19:17, 25:40
Sanctions, 10:2, 10:12, 19:24
Temporary restraining orders, 19:17, 25:40
Venue, 23:15, 23:16

OREGON

Evidence, 9:16, 9:30

OWNERSHIP

Appeal, 1:29, 6:25, 7:18, 12:12, 12:17, 12:24, 12:33, 12:53, 13:3, 13:15, 14:6, 15:10, 17:4, 20:3, 21:16, 24:31, 26:23

INDEX

OWNERSHIP—Cont'd

Assets, 3:21, 6:6, 13:17, 17:4, 17:5,
21:18, 23:9, 23:10, 23:13,
23:16, 23:17
Assignments, 23:10
Attribution, 13:2, 13:3, 23:5
Audiovisual works, 12:1, 12:9
Bankruptcy, 3:19, 17:4, 17:5, 23:16
Cable systems, 12:9
Common law, 6:25, 12:12, 12:24,
13:17, 15:10, 23:11, 26:10
Competition, 1:18, 6:25, 7:18, 8:19,
13:2, 13:3, 13:15, 13:17, 15:10,
20:3, 21:13, 23:14
Copyright, 1:29, 3:21, 8:19, 12:1,
12:9, 12:12, 12:14, 12:17,
12:24, 12:33, 12:53, 12:54,
13:2, 13:3, 13:17, 17:4, 21:16,
23:5, 23:10, 23:13, 23:16,
23:20, 26:10
Distribution, 1:28, 3:19, 3:21, 7:18,
8:19, 12:1, 12:9, 12:12, 12:14,
12:17, 12:24, 12:33, 12:54,
13:3, 13:15, 21:17, 23:9, 23:13,
23:16, 23:17, 26:23
Due diligence, 3:21, 21:16
Employment, 3:8, 3:17, 3:21, 17:4,
21:13, 21:16, 21:17, 24:31,
26:10
Evidence, 1:18, 6:6, 7:18, 12:12,
12:17, 12:24, 12:33, 12:53,
13:3, 13:17, 14:6, 15:10, 17:4,
20:3, 20:32, 21:17, 23:11,
24:31, 26:23
Exemptions, 3:19, 12:9, 12:14, 12:33
Franchise, 3:21, 4:17, 4:28
Joint ownership, 13:15, 23:9, 23:10
Licenses, 12:9, 12:53, 21:16, 23:5,
23:9, 23:11, 23:16, 23:17,
23:20, 24:31
Media, 7:18, 12:9, 12:12, 12:14,
12:17, 12:33, 12:54, 13:3,
13:17, 15:10, 17:4, 17:5, 21:13,
23:14, 23:16, 23:20, 24:31,
26:10
Networks, 1:29, 13:17, 19:28, 24:11
Newspapers, 4:17, 13:3
Patents, 1:29, 20:3, 20:6, 20:32,
21:16, 21:18, 23:5, 23:9 to
23:11, 23:16

OWNERSHIP—Cont'd

Representations and warranties, 3:17,
3:19, 3:21, 23:16, 23:17
Search results, 12:33, 13:3, 20:3,
24:31
Skills, 26:10
State laws, 4:17
Telephone companies, 4:17
Termination, 3:8, 17:4, 23:10, 23:11,
23:13, 23:14, 23:16, 23:17,
23:20, 24:31
Trade secrets, 12:33, 21:16, 21:17,
23:5, 23:9 to 23:11, 23:17,
23:20, 26:10
Transfer of ownership, 12:9, 12:12
Validity, 6:25, 8:19, 13:3, 20:3,
21:18, 23:14, 23:17
Verification, 23:14, 23:16, 23:17

PAPERS

Publication of, 24:3, 24:21

PARODY

Books, 15:7

PARTIES

Depositions, 10:12, 10:13, 12:53,
19:37
Discovery, 1:29, 9:20, 9:24, 10:2,
10:5, 10:8, 10:12 to 12:14,
12:23, 12:42, 12:52, 12:53,
13:8, 18:7, 18:35, 19:8, 19:37,
20:9, 20:32, 23:1, 23:5, 23:21,
24:28, 24:31, 24:49
Infringement, 1:18, 1:29, 8:19, 8:28,
9:20, 9:34, 9:35, 10:13, 12:5,
12:12 to 12:14, 12:17, 12:19,
12:23, 12:25, 12:26, 12:29,
12:32, 12:33, 12:42, 12:51 to
12:53, 13:3, 13:6, 13:8, 13:13
to 13:17, 14:2, 14:6, 14:8,
14:13, 14:15, 14:23, 15:6,
15:10, 17:4, 19:8, 19:35, 20:2,
20:3, 20:9, 20:27, 20:31, 20:32,
21:13, 21:16, 21:19, 22:3, 22:4,
22:6, 23:1, 23:14, 23:16, 23:20,
23:21, 24:6, 24:19, 24:30, 24:48
Injunctions, 3:21, 12:33, 13:14,
18:35, 19:66, 20:3, 23:11, 24:19
Intervention, 12:25, 22:7, 24:21
Joinder, 15:10

PARTIES—Cont'd

Pleadings, 10:2, 12:53, 13:8, 14:40, 15:10, 16:15, 24:49
 Removal, 12:14, 12:32, 12:42, 19:66, 20:2, 20:27, 23:5, 24:6, 24:19, 24:31
 Transfer, 1:18, 3:21, 7:18, 12:12, 12:18, 12:19, 13:17, 14:6, 14:13, 14:40, 14:46, 17:4, 19:4, 19:8, 19:31, 19:35, 19:61, 19:65, 20:32, 22:3, 22:4, 22:6, 23:2, 23:5, 23:7, 23:9, 23:11, 23:13, 23:16, 23:21
 United States, 1:29, 5:5, 7:18, 9:20, 9:22, 9:35, 9:46, 12:14, 12:23, 12:29, 12:51, 13:3, 13:13, 13:16, 14:6, 14:23, 14:46, 15:6, 15:10, 16:50, 16:51, 17:3, 17:4, 18:35, 19:14, 19:19, 19:35, 19:36, 19:59, 19:61, 20:2, 20:6, 20:31, 21:16, 22:4, 23:6, 23:10, 23:11, 23:13, 23:16, 23:19, 23:20, 24:6, 24:19, 24:27, 24:30, 24:37, 24:48, 24:50, 24:53, 24:59, 24:63, 24:67, 26:7, 26:10, 26:17, 26:23, 27:37

PATENTS

Abandonment, 13:13
 Accounting, 21:1, 22:8, 23:9
 Affidavits, 23:10
 Agents, 19:8, 23:10, 23:11, 23:16
 Amendments, 20:21, 20:29, 21:20
 Announcements, 22:8
 Answers, 1:29, 23:16
 Applications, 1:29, 13:13, 20:1 to 20:3, 20:6, 20:7, 20:9, 20:11 to 20:13, 20:15, 20:26, 20:28, 21:16, 21:18, 21:19, 21:21, 23:10, 23:11
 Arbitration, 23:11, 23:16
 Attorneys, 1:29, 20:24, 20:28, 21:3, 21:18, 22:10, 23:5, 23:11, 23:16
 Availability, 20:2, 21:19, 23:16
 Best mode, 20:8, 20:9
 Capacity, 20:3
 Claims, 8:23, 13:12, 13:13, 13:16, 19:8, 20:2 to 20:4, 20:7, 20:9 to 20:11, 20:14, 20:15, 20:17, 20:19 to 20:21, 20:24, 20:27 to 20:29, 20:31, 21:4, 21:5, 21:21,

PATENTS—Cont'd

22:2, 22:4, 22:10, 23:9, 23:10, 23:16
 Classification, 13:13, 21:18
 Combinations, 22:3, 23:5
 Compensation, 20:29, 21:12, 21:19, 21:23, 22:4, 23:11
 Competition, 8:23, 13:12, 13:13, 13:16, 20:3, 20:18, 21:2, 21:4, 21:7, 21:19, 21:21, 21:23, 21:31, 22:2
 Confidentiality, 18:5, 21:4, 23:5, 23:11, 23:16
 Confirmation, 23:11, 23:16
 Conspiracy, 19:8
 Cost, 20:9, 20:15, 20:24, 21:1, 21:4, 21:5, 21:8, 21:16, 21:19, 21:21, 21:31, 22:2, 22:4, 23:5, 23:9, 23:10, 23:16
 Damages, 13:13, 20:3, 20:4, 20:23, 20:24, 20:28 to 20:30, 23:5, 23:11, 23:16
 Death, 23:16
 Defenses, 20:3, 20:28
 Design patents, 20:4, 21:2, 21:3, 21:22, 23:9
 Disclosure, 8:23, 18:5, 19:8, 20:6, 20:9, 21:4, 21:8, 21:16, 21:18, 21:19, 21:23, 21:31, 23:10, 23:11
 Discovery, 1:29, 18:5, 19:8, 20:9, 20:15, 20:24, 20:32, 21:4, 21:31, 23:5
 Dismissal, 20:32
 Drawings, 21:18, 23:9
 Educational institutions, 13:13
 Employees, 13:12, 21:3, 21:8, 21:10, 21:12, 21:15, 21:16, 21:18, 21:19, 21:22, 21:23, 23:5, 23:9, 23:11, 23:16
 Enhanced damages, 20:3, 20:24
 Evidence, 13:13, 13:16, 19:8, 20:3, 20:15, 20:25, 20:28, 20:32, 23:11
 Experimentation, 23:9
 Fees and costs, 23:16
 Findings and conclusions, 13:16
 Fines, 20:11

INDEX

PATENTS—Cont'd

Forms, 19:8, 21:2, 21:3, 21:18, 23:9, 23:11
Good faith, 20:26, 20:28, 23:11
Good will, 21:7, 23:11
Identification, 13:13, 21:15, 21:18, 22:2
Indemnification, 23:16
Independent contractors, 23:16
Induced infringement, 20:3
Infringement, 1:29, 13:12, 13:13, 13:16, 19:8, 20:2, 20:3, 20:9, 20:15, 20:19 to 20:32, 20:34, 21:4 to 21:6, 21:8, 21:16, 21:18, 21:19, 21:21, 22:2 to 22:4, 22:8, 22:10, 23:16
Injunctions, 20:3, 20:30, 23:11
Insurance, 20:3, 20:24
Intellectual property, 1:29, 13:12, 13:13, 13:16, 18:5, 19:8, 20:1 to 20:35, 21:1 to 21:8, 21:10, 21:12, 21:15, 21:16, 21:18 to 21:23, 21:31, 22:2 to 22:4, 22:8, 22:10, 23:5, 23:9 to 23:11, 23:16
Interferences, 20:3, 20:15
Interviews, 20:9
Irreparable harm, 23:11
Jurisdiction, 20:18, 20:31, 23:11, 23:16
Laches, 20:28
Lost profits, 23:16
Mail, 19:8, 20:3, 23:16
Maintenance fee, 20:16
Manual of Patent Examining Procedure, 20:3
Markings, 23:5
Materiality, 20:28
Mistake, 21:3, 23:11
Models, 1:29, 13:16, 20:3, 20:31, 21:1, 23:9
Motion, 20:2, 20:3
Motions, 20:3
Navy, 19:8
New matter, 20:15, 23:10
New trial, 20:15
Novelty, 20:2, 20:6, 20:7
Objections, 23:16
Orders, 20:31, 23:5, 23:16

PATENTS—Cont'd

Parties, 1:29, 13:13, 13:16, 19:8, 20:2, 20:3, 20:6, 20:7, 20:9, 20:27, 20:31, 20:32, 21:16, 21:19, 21:22, 22:3 to 23:5, 23:9 to 23:11, 23:16
Patent and Trademark Office, 1:29, 13:12, 13:13, 20:1 to 20:3, 20:9, 20:28, 21:16, 21:20, 22:4
Performance, 20:2, 20:7, 21:7, 21:16, 23:5, 23:16
Permanent injunctions, 20:3
Petitions, 20:9
Photographs, 23:16
Place of business, 20:9
Priority, 20:6, 20:9, 21:8, 21:18, 21:21
Profits, 21:6, 21:23, 21:31, 23:16
Public, 13:12, 13:13, 18:5, 19:8, 20:1, 20:2, 20:6, 20:16, 20:29, 21:3, 21:4, 21:10, 21:12, 21:31, 22:8, 23:5, 23:10, 23:11
Public interest, 20:29
Publications, 20:6, 20:7, 20:12, 20:15, 20:31, 21:12
Reasonable royalty, 20:30
Records, 13:13, 19:8, 20:2, 21:22, 22:8, 23:9
References, 20:7, 20:28, 21:20, 23:10, 23:16
Registration, 1:29, 13:12, 13:13, 13:16, 20:3, 21:2, 21:16
Relevant market, 8:23
Rest, 1:29, 21:12, 22:4
Revenues, 21:6, 21:23, 23:9
Rules of practice, 20:9
Sales, 13:13, 18:5, 20:6, 20:28, 21:1, 21:3, 21:6, 21:7, 21:10, 21:16, 22:2 to 22:4, 23:5, 23:16
Schools, 21:16
Small businesses, 20:6, 20:9
Specifications, 20:1, 20:6, 23:10, 23:16
Subject matter, 1:29, 13:13, 13:16, 20:2 to 20:9, 20:14, 20:28, 21:16, 23:16
Summary judgment, 19:8, 20:20, 20:27, 20:32
Suppliers, 21:19, 23:9, 23:16

PATENTS—Cont'd

Technology patents, 19:8
 Termination, 20:15, 23:10, 23:11, 23:16
 Third parties, 13:16, 19:8, 23:11, 23:16
 Time, 1:29, 13:12, 13:13, 18:5, 19:8, 20:1, 20:3, 20:6 to 20:9, 20:13, 20:16, 20:22, 20:23, 20:27 to 20:29, 21:1, 21:3, 21:4, 21:6, 21:7, 21:12, 21:16, 21:18, 21:19, 21:23, 21:31, 22:2 to 22:4, 22:10, 23:5, 23:9 to 23:11, 23:16
 Title and ownership, 1:29
 Trade secrets, 18:5, 21:4, 21:12, 21:16, 21:31, 23:5, 23:9 to 23:11
 United States, 1:29, 13:13, 13:16, 20:1, 20:2, 20:6, 20:23, 20:31, 21:16, 22:4, 23:10, 23:11, 23:16
 Use, 1:29, 8:23, 13:12, 13:13, 18:5, 19:8, 20:2 to 20:4, 20:6, 20:8, 20:16, 20:19, 20:20, 20:23, 20:28, 20:30, 20:32, 21:2 to 21:4, 21:7, 21:8, 21:10, 21:16, 21:18, 21:22, 21:23, 22:2 to 22:4, 22:8, 23:5, 23:9 to 23:11, 23:16
 Utility patent, 20:4, 20:15, 20:16
 Venue, 20:9, 23:16
 Verdict, 13:16, 20:3
 Verification, 13:13, 23:16
 Wife, 19:8
 Witnesses, 21:18

PATRIOT ACT

Privacy, 19:14 to 19:17, 24:50, 26:27, 26:28, 27:43

PENALTIES

Germany, 9:44
 Japan, 12:51
 Massachusetts, 12:15
 United States, 9:44, 12:51, 24:35, 25:12, 26:12, 26:17, 26:21, 26:25, 26:31

PENNSYLVANIA

Criminal sanctions, 24:28

PENNSYLVANIA—Cont'd

Evidence, 7:18, 10:13, 19:8, 19:66, 24:30, 24:41, 26:7
 Sanctions, 24:28

PEOPLE

Advertising, 6:25, 7:12, 9:13, 9:36, 10:13, 14:19, 18:5, 19:35 to 19:37, 19:59, 24:19, 24:22, 24:31, 24:68, 24:70, 26:23
 Confidential information, 2:6, 2:40, 18:5, 19:8, 19:59, 23:11
 Copyright, 10:13, 12:15, 12:53, 12:54, 19:35, 21:11, 21:12, 24:6, 24:13
 Defamation, 9:36, 9:44, 10:13, 19:66, 24:13, 24:19, 24:31, 24:70
 Intrusion, 19:8, 19:17, 19:66, 24:19
 Libel, 9:44, 24:59, 24:70
 Malice, 14:19, 24:31
 Privacy, 1:24, 2:52, 4:17, 6:25, 10:13, 12:53, 19:8, 19:17, 19:19, 19:22, 19:35 to 19:37, 19:59, 19:66, 24:6, 24:31, 24:45, 26:23
 Public disclosure of private facts, 19:66
 Reputation, 12:53, 14:19, 19:19, 19:66, 24:31, 24:68, 24:70
 Right of publicity, 19:66
 Slander, 24:70
 Title, 1:24, 2:52, 5:1, 5:3, 5:5, 5:6, 10:13, 19:36, 19:66, 23:9, 26:7
 Trademarks, 9:13, 14:19, 14:40, 20:2, 21:12, 23:9, 23:11
 Voice, 1:24, 5:5, 19:17, 24:1, 24:31
 Works of authorship, 12:53, 23:9

PERIODICALS

Authorship, 12:1
 Copyright, 12:1, 12:12
 Libel, 19:2
 Name, 19:2
 Ownership, 12:1, 12:12
 Privacy, 19:2

PERSONAL INFORMATION

**PROTECTION AND
ELECTRONIC DOCUMENTS
ACT**

Canada, 19:31

INDEX

PERSONAL JURISDICTION

Advertising, 9:13, 9:15, 9:18 to 9:20, 9:27, 9:29, 9:36, 9:39, 9:43, 23:15, 23:16, 24:57, 25:36
Auction, 9:32, 9:44, 24:59
Chilling effect, 9:25, 9:38, 9:41
Comity, 9:3, 9:41, 9:46, 24:59
Conduct of defendant, 9:30
Consent, 9:22, 9:26, 9:34, 23:16
Contacts, 9:2 to 9:7, 9:13, 9:14, 9:16 to 9:22, 9:24, 9:28, 9:30, 9:32, 9:34, 9:35, 9:38, 9:40 to 9:44, 14:29, 20:31, 24:57, 24:58, 25:36
Continuous advertising, 9:19
Fair play, 9:2, 9:3, 9:13, 9:15, 9:32, 9:34, 9:35, 17:8
Fairness, 9:9, 9:16, 9:24, 9:41
Filtering devices, 9:25, 9:40, 9:41
Foreign courts, 9:44 to 9:47, 24:59
Foreign judgments, 9:46, 9:47
Foreign nationals, 9:44
Forum residents, 9:19, 9:34
Forum state, 9:3, 9:5 to 9:7, 9:9, 9:14 to 9:16, 9:18, 9:20 to 9:25, 9:27, 9:29 to 9:31, 9:33 to 9:35, 9:40 to 9:44, 9:47, 14:28, 14:29, 24:57
Intent, 9:7, 9:13, 9:20, 9:30, 9:34, 9:35, 14:32, 15:13, 20:31, 23:16
Interactive websites, 9:28
International decrees, 9:45, 9:46
Judgments and decrees, 9:46
Lack of jurisdiction, 9:9, 9:27, 9:30, 9:34, 9:37
Media results, 9:30
National advertising results, 9:29
Passive website, 9:13 to 9:15, 9:20, 9:30, 9:43
Presence, 9:2, 9:3, 9:5, 9:6, 9:10, 9:16, 9:19, 9:22, 9:35, 9:39, 20:31, 24:57
Public policies of forum state, 9:24
Purposeful availment, 9:12 to 9:14, 9:16, 9:17, 9:20, 9:21, 9:24, 9:27 to 9:34, 9:41
Purposeful direction, 9:22
Residents, 9:3, 9:7, 9:12 to 9:16, 9:19, 9:21 to 9:25, 9:27, 9:28,

PERSONAL JURISDICTION

—Cont'd

9:30, 9:34, 9:35, 9:37 to 9:39, 9:43, 9:44, 14:29, 25:36
Server, 9:21, 9:25, 9:27, 9:28, 9:33, 9:44
Specific jurisdiction, 9:3, 9:4, 9:7, 9:11, 9:14, 9:16, 9:17, 9:20, 9:22, 9:27, 9:30, 9:34, 9:44
Statutes, 9:2, 9:7, 9:39, 23:16
Stream of commerce, 9:7, 9:13, 9:27, 9:31
Substantial justice, 9:2, 9:3, 9:13, 9:15, 9:32, 9:34, 9:35
Systematic and continuous advertising, 9:19
Torts, 9:5, 9:41
Uniform Foreign Money-Judgments Recognition Act, 9:45, 9:46

PHILIPPINES

Philippines, 9:3, 26:38

PLEADINGS

Amendment, 12:50, 12:53, 15:10, 24:49
California, 12:53
Default judgment, 14:19
Defenses, 12:53, 15:10
Depositions, 12:53
Discovery, 10:2, 12:53, 13:8, 24:49
Dismissal, 13:8
Effective date, 15:10
Evidence, 10:2, 12:53, 13:8, 15:10, 16:15, 24:49
Judgment, 12:53, 13:8, 14:19, 14:40, 15:10, 24:49
Parties, 10:2, 12:53, 13:8, 14:40, 15:10, 16:15, 24:49
Records, 12:50, 12:53
Summary judgment, 12:53, 13:8, 15:10, 24:49
Supplemental pleadings, 16:15
United States, 12:50, 15:10

POLITICAL PROCESS

Candidates, 24:31

PREEMPTION

Causes of action, 18:3

PREEMPTION—Cont'd

Misappropriation of trade secrets, **18:3**
 Theft of trade secrets, **18:3**
 Uniform Trade Secrets Act, **18:3**
 United States, **15:3**

PRELIMINARY INJUNCTIONS

Florida, **24:19**
 New York, **12:50, 24:19**

PRICE

Antitrust law, **8:7, 8:16, 8:19, 8:20, 8:28**
 United States, **3:1, 8:4, 8:5, 8:7, 8:17, 8:20, 14:23, 20:2, 23:20, 27:37**

PRICE DISCRIMINATION

Commodities, **8:17**
 Robinson-Patman Act, **8:17**
 Sale, **8:17**

PRIOR RESTRAINT

National security, **24:3**
 Websites, **18:35, 24:30**

PRIVACY

Abuse, **19:10, 19:14, 19:45, 19:65, 24:30, 24:45, 26:8, 26:10, 27:9, 27:14**
 Big data, **19:65**
 Books, **4:17, 8:28, 23:17, 27:43**
 CAN-SPAM Act of 2003, **19:40, 19:41**
 Changes to privacy policies, **19:61**
 Collection of data, **19:28, 19:39, 23:17**
 Commercial e-mail, **19:5, 19:40, 19:46, 19:53, 19:55, 19:56, 19:58**
 Communications, **1:24, 2:37, 4:17, 6:25, 9:26, 10:13, 12:36, 12:53, 19:3, 19:6, 19:8, 19:9, 19:14, 19:17, 19:19, 19:23, 19:28, 19:32 to 19:38, 19:40, 19:46, 19:56, 19:60, 19:64, 19:66, 23:13, 23:16, 24:9, 24:10, 24:30, 24:53, 24:55, 26:10, 26:28, 26:34, 27:9, 27:10, 27:43**
 Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **19:10, 26:8, 26:10, 27:9, 27:14**

PRIVACY—Cont'd

Consumer data, **7:3, 9:22, 19:4, 19:37, 19:59, 19:65**
 Credit, **2:52, 4:17, 6:18, 6:25, 19:8, 19:13, 19:14, 19:18 to 19:21, 19:31, 19:35, 19:40, 19:43, 19:45, 19:63, 19:65, 23:16, 27:14, 27:17**
 Definitions, **2:28, 2:37, 4:17, 4:19, 19:1, 19:14, 19:48, 19:53, 23:16, 23:17**
 E-mail, **2:27, 2:29, 2:37, 2:51, 2:52, 6:23, 9:22, 9:26, 10:13, 19:4, 19:5, 19:8, 19:13, 19:14, 19:23, 19:26, 19:32 to 19:35, 19:39, 19:40, 19:42, 19:44 to 19:56, 19:58, 19:63, 19:64, 24:53, 26:10**
 Electronic Communications Privacy Act, **9:26, 12:36, 19:8, 19:33, 19:35, 19:36, 19:38, 26:28, 26:34, 27:9**
 Electronic discovery, **10:13**
 Enforcement, **1:24, 2:52, 8:28, 10:13, 12:30, 12:51, 12:53, 19:8, 19:9, 19:13 to 19:15, 19:17, 19:19, 19:20, 19:26, 19:28, 19:31, 19:35 to 19:37, 19:44, 19:49 to 19:51, 19:54, 19:55, 19:58 to 19:60, 19:64 to 19:66, 23:16, 24:6, 24:30, 24:31, 24:50, 24:53, 26:10, 26:23, 26:27, 26:28, 26:34, 26:35, 27:10, 27:12, 27:43**
 Fair Credit Reporting Act, **6:25, 19:18, 19:19, 19:21, 19:65**
 Federal Privacy Act, **19:7, 19:31**
 Federal Trade Commission, **1:24, 2:37, 8:28, 19:20, 19:26, 19:31, 19:37, 19:48, 19:50, 19:53, 19:54, 19:58, 19:61, 19:63, 19:65, 27:9, 27:12**
 Financial data, **8:28, 19:18, 19:65**
 Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act, **19:17, 26:28**
 Fraud, **2:2, 2:33, 6:25, 9:22, 19:4, 19:8, 19:10 to 19:14, 19:35, 19:40, 19:44, 19:45, 19:49, 19:54, 19:63, 19:65, 24:53, 26:8, 26:10, 27:9, 27:14**

INDEX

PRIVACY—Cont'd

Free speech, 12:51, 24:6, 24:9,
24:10, 24:30, 24:31, 24:45,
24:50, 24:53, 24:55, 24:67
Government-issued communications
equipment, 19:23
Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, 19:18,
19:58, 27:10, 27:43
Health data, 19:65
Identity Theft Penalty Enhancement
Act, 19:13
Interception, 19:6, 19:8, 19:14,
19:17, 19:33, 19:35, 24:50,
26:23, 26:34
International provisions, 19:29
Internet of things, 19:65
Leases, 19:20
Mobile device, 9:22, 19:22, 19:26,
19:36
Motion pictures, 12:13
Names, 12:36, 19:4, 19:8, 19:19,
19:22, 19:26, 19:42, 19:46,
19:47, 19:50, 19:51, 19:54,
19:58, 19:61, 19:62, 19:65,
19:66, 23:13, 23:17, 24:45,
26:10, 27:17
National Stolen Property Act, 19:11
Opt-in spam law, 19:56
Organization for Economic Coopera-
tion and Development, 19:30,
19:54, 19:60, 24:67
Pandora, 19:35
Patriot Act, 19:14 to 19:17, 24:50,
26:27, 26:28, 27:43
Periodicals, 19:2
Personal names as domains, 19:62
Platform for Privacy Preferences
Project, 19:60
Policy changes, 19:61, 19:65
Privacy for Consumers and Workers
Act, 19:39
Responses, 19:60, 24:31, 24:53
Right to be forgotten, 19:57
Scripts, 19:46
Security, 1:27, 2:2, 2:9, 2:29, 2:33,
2:37, 2:51, 2:52, 7:3, 12:13,
12:30, 19:4, 19:13 to 19:17,
19:19, 19:20, 19:24, 19:26,
19:28, 19:30, 19:31, 19:37,

PRIVACY—Cont'd

19:50, 19:57 to 19:59, 19:61,
19:63, 19:65, 19:66, 24:6,
24:31, 24:53, 26:10, 26:27,
26:35, 27:6, 27:9 to 27:12,
27:14, 27:17, 27:43
Smartphone geographic location data
privacy, 19:36
Social media, 6:23, 10:13, 12:51,
19:4, 19:37, 19:66, 24:6, 24:30,
24:31, 24:53, 26:10
Solicitation, 2:27, 19:45, 19:48,
19:54, 23:16
State Fair Credit Reporting Acts,
19:21
Stored Communications Act, 10:13,
19:8, 19:9, 19:34 to 19:38,
19:64
Street view mapping, 19:63
Technical responses, 19:60
Theft, 2:9, 2:33, 2:37, 2:51, 2:52,
12:30, 12:51, 18:14, 18:32,
19:4, 19:13, 19:35, 19:37,
19:45, 19:63, 19:65, 19:66,
26:8, 26:10, 27:14
Unsolicited commercial e-mail, 19:5,
19:40, 19:46, 19:55, 19:58
Video rental information, 19:22
Website contracts, 6:18, 6:23, 6:25

PRIVACY FOR CONSUMERS AND WORKERS ACT

Privacy, 19:39

PRIVILEGE

Florida, 9:7, 10:13, 19:37, 24:19

PROCESS CLAIMS

Infringement, 24:6
Process claims, 24:6

PRODUCT CLAIMS

Infringement, 13:9

PRODUCT DISTRIBUTION

Competitive products, 8:19
Distribution systems, 8:19
Dual distribution, 8:19
Non-price restrictions, 8:19
Rule of reason, 8:19
Vertical non-price restrictions, 8:19

PROFITS

Illinois, 9:20, 12:33
Misappropriation of trade secrets,
12:33, 26:10

PROPERTY

Alienation, 12:12
Assignment, 1:18, 2:16, 3:4, 3:17,
3:21, 12:18, 19:8, 20:3, 20:6,
20:7, 20:32, 21:20, 22:3, 22:4,
22:6, 22:7, 23:5, 23:10, 23:13,
23:14, 23:16, 23:17, 23:19,
23:20
Avoidance, 19:4, 24:6
Bankruptcy, 17:4, 17:5, 19:19, 19:26,
19:58, 21:6, 22:3, 23:16
California, 2:19, 4:27, 5:6, 6:25,
7:18, 9:20, 9:28, 9:32, 9:34,
9:40, 12:5, 12:33, 12:42, 12:53,
13:2, 13:3, 13:11, 13:13, 14:6,
14:11, 14:32, 15:7, 17:4, 17:5,
17:10, 18:5 to 18:8, 18:16,
18:17, 18:19, 18:23, 18:35,
19:22, 19:23, 19:26, 19:32,
19:35 to 19:37, 19:40, 19:51,
19:56, 19:59, 19:62, 19:64,
20:3, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17,
23:21, 24:6, 24:19
Cause of action, 6:25, 7:18, 9:34,
12:19, 12:29, 12:53, 13:4, 13:8,
14:6, 14:13, 14:44, 15:2, 17:5,
17:10, 18:3, 18:24, 19:19,
19:46, 19:66, 24:19
Civil actions, 14:44, 19:40, 19:44,
19:49, 20:9
Contracts, 3:4, 3:21, 4:33, 4:35, 6:6,
6:8, 6:10, 6:25, 7:18, 9:20,
9:28, 9:41, 12:12, 12:19, 12:37,
12:47, 12:53, 13:11, 13:17,
17:4, 17:6, 18:5, 18:26, 19:65,
21:13, 21:16, 22:2, 23:2, 23:5
to 23:7, 23:9, 23:10, 23:12,
23:15, 23:16, 23:20
Copyright, 1:29, 2:29, 2:37, 2:51,
3:21, 8:9 to 8:11, 9:20, 9:34,
10:13, 12:1 to 12:54, 13:2 to
13:4, 13:7, 13:12, 13:16, 13:17,
14:46, 17:3, 17:4, 18:1, 18:3,
18:4, 18:20, 18:22, 18:23,
18:31, 18:35, 19:12, 19:35,
21:2, 21:4, 21:5, 21:11, 21:12,

PROPERTY—Cont'd

21:14, 21:16, 21:19, 21:22,
21:29, 22:4, 22:5, 22:8, 23:1,
23:5, 23:10, 23:12, 23:13,
23:15, 23:16, 23:18, 23:20,
23:21, 24:6, 26:6, 26:17, 26:26
Criminal sanctions, 18:33, 18:35,
18:37, 19:42
Discharge, 23:7, 24:6
Escrow, 16:36, 23:1
Intent, 2:25, 6:25, 7:18, 9:20, 9:34,
12:9, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23,
12:25, 12:36, 13:3, 13:4, 13:13,
13:16, 13:17, 14:3, 14:6 to
14:9, 14:13, 14:14, 14:17,
14:19, 14:20, 14:22, 14:23,
14:25, 14:26, 14:32, 14:34,
14:39, 14:41, 14:46, 15:7, 15:8,
15:13, 16:9, 18:10, 18:37,
19:13, 19:23, 19:34, 19:35,
19:42, 19:44, 19:46, 19:57,
19:61, 19:66, 20:3, 20:6, 20:28,
20:31, 21:25, 23:1, 23:11,
23:16, 23:18, 24:6, 24:19,
25:32, 26:7, 26:13, 26:17,
27:19, 27:43
Licensing, 2:30, 8:1, 8:7, 8:9 to 8:11,
8:20, 12:8, 12:9, 12:17, 12:18,
12:26, 12:33, 12:44, 12:47 to
12:50, 13:7, 14:6, 14:20, 18:13,
19:60, 20:29, 20:32, 21:6 to
21:9, 21:23, 22:2 to 22:8, 23:1
to 23:21
Missouri, 19:40
Patents, 1:29, 13:12, 13:13, 13:16,
18:5, 19:8, 20:1 to 20:35, 21:1
to 21:8, 21:10, 21:12, 21:15,
21:16, 21:18 to 21:23, 21:31,
22:2 to 22:4, 22:8, 22:10, 23:5,
23:9 to 23:11, 23:16
Preferences, 3:21, 12:19, 16:14,
19:4, 19:5, 19:26, 19:37, 19:53,
19:60
Preservation, 4:17, 10:13, 12:26,
12:44, 15:20, 19:1, 19:30,
21:13, 23:5, 23:10
Proceeds, 2:38, 3:21, 6:6, 13:13,
15:6, 19:43, 20:32
Reform Act, 8:11
Restrictive covenants, 21:13

INDEX

PROPERTY—Cont'd

Royalties, 12:9, 12:18, 12:49, 12:50,
13:17, 20:23, 21:6, 21:8, 22:4,
22:7

Sale, 1:29, 3:17, 3:21, 4:9, 4:14,
4:17, 4:24, 4:25, 4:27 to 4:29,
7:18, 9:16, 9:32, 9:34, 12:5,
12:9, 12:12, 12:17, 12:19,
12:23, 12:25, 12:29, 12:33,
12:36, 12:37, 12:42, 13:1, 13:3,
13:4, 13:6, 13:8, 13:9, 13:14,
13:15, 13:17, 14:1, 14:7 to
14:9, 14:12, 14:13, 14:17,
14:20, 14:24, 16:9, 18:5, 18:9,
19:15, 19:22, 19:26, 19:28,
19:40, 19:54, 19:58, 19:59,
20:3, 20:6, 20:19, 20:28, 21:16,
21:18, 22:3 to 22:6, 22:9, 23:5,
23:12, 23:13, 23:20, 23:21

Security interest, 23:5

Trade secrets, 12:33, 13:14, 16:55,
18:1 to 18:37, 21:4, 21:12,
21:14, 21:16, 21:17, 21:30,
21:31, 22:1, 23:5, 23:9 to 23:11,
23:17, 23:20, 26:6, 26:13, 26:26

Trademark registration, 13:12, 13:13,
14:6, 14:13, 14:26, 15:6, 15:10,
16:11, 16:44, 21:24

Trademarks, 1:18, 3:21, 9:20, 12:44,
13:1 to 13:18, 14:1, 14:7, 14:8,
14:13, 14:15, 14:19, 14:20,
14:22, 14:23, 14:37, 14:40 to
14:42, 15:1, 15:2, 15:5, 15:10,
15:17, 16:2, 17:4, 20:2, 21:2,
21:4, 21:12, 21:14, 21:16,
21:22, 21:24 to 21:27, 22:3,
23:5, 23:9, 23:11, 23:13, 23:15
to 23:17

Transfers, 2:51, 6:6, 6:8, 17:4, 19:7,
19:11, 19:12, 19:28, 19:45,
22:3, 23:1, 23:5, 23:19

Use, 1:18, 1:29, 2:14, 2:17 to 2:21,
2:23, 2:29, 2:32, 2:33, 2:37,
2:51, 3:4, 3:21, 4:2, 4:9, 4:13,
4:14, 4:16, 4:17, 4:24, 4:25,
4:27 to 4:30, 4:33, 4:35, 4:37,
5:6, 6:6, 6:10, 6:25, 7:18, 8:7,
8:9 to 8:11, 9:16, 9:20, 9:28,
9:34, 9:40, 9:41, 10:13, 12:5 to
12:15, 12:17 to 12:20, 12:23 to
12:27, 12:29 to 12:33, 12:36,

PROPERTY—Cont'd

12:37, 12:42, 12:44, 12:47,
12:49, 12:52, 12:53, 13:1 to
13:10, 13:12, 13:13, 13:15,
13:17, 13:18, 14:1, 14:2, 14:4,
14:6 to 14:10, 14:12 to 14:14,
14:17 to 14:20, 14:22, 14:23,
14:26, 14:30, 14:35, 14:39,
14:40, 14:42, 14:44, 14:46,
15:1, 15:2, 15:5 to 15:19, 16:1,
16:2, 16:4, 16:7 to 16:10,
16:13, 16:22 to 16:24, 16:35,
16:44, 16:56, 17:1 to 17:7,
17:10, 18:1, 18:4 to 18:6, 18:8,
18:10, 18:11, 18:13, 18:20,
18:21, 18:24, 18:25, 18:27,
18:28, 18:30, 18:32, 18:35 to
18:37, 19:2, 19:4, 19:7 to 19:9,
19:12 to 19:14, 19:18 to 19:22,
19:24, 19:26 to 19:28, 19:30 to
19:37, 19:39, 19:40, 19:46 to
19:48, 19:50, 19:51, 19:53,
19:55, 19:57 to 19:62, 19:65,
19:66, 20:2 to 20:4, 20:6, 20:8,
20:16, 20:19, 20:20, 20:23,
20:28, 20:30, 20:32, 21:2 to
21:4, 21:7 to 21:11, 21:13,
21:14, 21:16 to 21:18, 21:22 to
21:28, 21:32, 22:2 to 22:8,
23:1, 23:2, 23:4 to 23:7, 23:9 to
23:21, 24:6, 24:18, 24:19,
24:48, 25:32, 25:43, 26:1, 26:6,
26:7, 26:23, 26:26, 26:34, 27:43

PROSECUTION

Allowance, 23:10

Attorneys, 12:15, 20:28, 25:40

Challenges, 19:8, 19:12, 19:16,
19:35, 19:64, 24:4, 24:37, 25:4,
26:38

Civil action, 12:33, 26:7

Claim language, 20:20

Claims, 10:13, 12:15, 12:33, 19:8,
19:35, 20:11, 20:20, 20:21,
20:28, 22:4, 23:10, 24:4, 26:22,
26:23

Complete, 10:13

Continuation applications, 20:28

Continuation-in-part, 23:10

Decisions, 20:20, 24:26, 24:28

Defects, 24:28

PROSECUTION—Cont'd

Defenses, 20:28, 26:14
 Derivation, 20:32
 Description, 19:35, 20:20
 Disclosure, 10:13, 19:8, 19:12, 19:16, 19:35, 21:19, 21:31, 23:10
 Doing business, 9:25
 Error, 10:13, 20:28
 Evidence, 9:44, 10:1, 10:13, 12:33, 19:8, 19:35, 19:64, 20:28, 20:32, 24:59, 26:7, 26:22, 26:23, 26:37, 26:38
 Examination, 9:36, 20:11, 26:23
 Failure, 9:25, 10:1, 10:13, 12:15, 19:35, 20:28, 20:32, 21:22
 Foreign patents, 23:10
 Inequitable conduct, 20:28
 Intent, 19:35, 20:28, 21:25, 24:37, 25:40, 26:7, 26:17, 26:22
 Language, 9:25, 19:8, 20:20, 24:4, 24:28, 24:33, 24:37, 24:59, 25:14, 25:40, 26:7, 26:22, 26:23
 Manufacturing, 12:33, 22:4
 Modification, 10:1, 12:33
 Negligence, 26:7
 New matter, 23:10
 Novelty, 10:1
 Oaths, 23:10
 Orders, 9:44, 24:59, 25:40
 Patentability, 20:21, 20:28
 Payment, 19:8, 21:20, 23:10, 25:40
 Petition, 20:11
 Prior art, 20:20, 20:21, 20:26, 20:28, 21:19, 21:20
 Publications, 9:25
 References, 20:28, 21:20, 23:10, 24:37, 26:7
 Remarks, 26:7
 Search, 9:44, 12:33, 19:8, 19:35, 19:64, 21:19, 21:25, 22:4, 26:23
 Skill, 20:20
 Speech, 9:25, 9:44, 12:33, 19:16, 24:4, 24:26, 24:28, 24:33, 24:37, 24:45, 24:59, 25:14, 26:23, 26:37
 Summary, 9:44, 10:13, 19:8, 20:20, 20:32, 22:4, 24:37

PROSECUTION—Cont'd

Time, 9:44, 10:1, 10:13, 12:15, 12:33, 19:8, 19:64, 20:28, 21:19, 21:31, 22:4, 23:10, 24:28, 24:33, 24:37, 24:59, 25:40, 26:7, 26:23
 Trade secrets, 12:33, 21:31, 23:10
 Utility, 12:33
 Written description, 20:20

PROTECTABLE INTEREST

Illinois, 18:5

PROTECTION OF TRADE SECRETS

Methods, 18:1
 Trade secrets, 18:1

PUBLIC DOMAIN

Software, 1:13, 12:17, 18:9, 18:17, 23:18
 United States, 1:13, 23:13

PUBLIC POLICIES

Discovery, 9:24

PUBLIC USE

Patent law, 20:6

PUBLICATION

Copyright, 1:29, 2:27, 2:29, 9:34, 12:6 to 12:8, 12:13, 12:17 to 12:19, 12:21, 12:23, 12:27, 12:30, 12:34, 12:53, 17:4, 18:23, 21:19, 21:29, 23:15, 24:13, 24:30, 24:49, 24:53

PUNITIVE DAMAGES

Illinois, 19:19

PURCHASE

France, 9:3, 13:8

REASONABLE PRECAUTIONS

Disclosure, 18:12, 19:31
 Under the circumstances, 18:12

REASONABLE ROYALTY

Assets, 6:6
 Evidence, 6:6
 Infringement, 20:30, 22:6
 Injunctions, 20:30
 Misappropriation, 18:36
 Ownership, 6:6

INDEX

REASONABLE ROYALTY—Cont'd

Patents, **20:30**
Price, **22:6**
Rates, **22:6**
Sales, **22:6**
Trade secrets, **18:36**
Value, **6:6, 18:36, 22:6**

RECORDS

Abandonment, **13:13**
Addresses, **3:21, 10:12, 10:13, 12:9, 12:36, 13:13, 19:8, 19:14, 19:15, 19:22, 19:23, 19:35, 19:36, 19:66, 20:2, 24:50, 27:10**
Amendments, **3:21, 10:12, 12:12, 12:50, 19:15 to 19:17, 19:66, 26:10**
America Invents Act, **20:2**
Appeal, **9:27, 9:42, 10:12, 10:13, 12:8, 12:12, 12:17, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:50, 12:53, 13:13, 19:8, 19:17, 19:22, 19:36, 19:37, 19:66, 20:2, 24:30, 24:50, 24:72, 26:23, 26:24, 27:42**
Assignment, **3:4, 3:21, 12:18, 19:8, 23:13, 23:17**
Claim, **2:9, 2:19, 2:23, 10:12, 10:13, 12:8, 12:17, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:36, 12:53, 13:13, 19:8, 19:19, 19:35, 19:37, 19:66, 20:2, 21:17, 22:8, 23:13, 23:17, 24:30, 24:48, 26:10, 26:23, 27:42**
Conversion, **3:21, 18:25**
Correspondence, **3:21, 19:66, 21:28**
Database, **2:19, 12:9, 12:12, 12:17, 12:25, 12:36, 13:13, 19:17, 19:36, 19:66, 23:13, 26:10**
Declaration, **12:17**
Delay, **2:52, 12:50, 21:14, 23:13, 23:17, 24:50**
Design patent, **21:22**
Diligence, **3:4, 3:21, 10:11, 23:17**
Disclosure, **2:52, 3:21, 10:11 to 10:13, 12:53, 18:16, 18:25, 19:8, 19:16, 19:20, 19:22, 19:28, 19:35 to 19:37, 19:66, 21:14, 21:17, 23:13, 23:17,**

RECORDS—Cont'd

23:18, 24:20, 24:48, 24:50, 24:72, 27:10
Documentation, **3:4, 3:21, 10:13, 21:14, 21:17, 23:13**
Energy, **19:17, 26:10**
Enforcement, **2:52, 10:1, 10:13, 12:23, 12:53, 19:8, 19:14, 19:15, 19:17, 19:19, 19:20, 19:28, 19:35 to 19:37, 19:66, 20:2, 23:9, 24:30, 24:50, 24:72, 26:10, 26:23, 26:24, 27:10, 27:43**
Evidence, **1:2, 2:19, 2:23, 9:27, 10:1, 10:11 to 10:13, 12:8, 12:11, 12:12, 12:17, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:53, 13:13, 18:16, 19:8, 19:14, 19:22, 19:35, 19:36, 19:66, 21:17, 21:28, 23:18, 24:30, 24:48, 24:50, 26:23, 26:24**
Examination, **10:12, 12:8, 12:17, 13:13, 20:2, 23:17, 26:23**
Examiner, **13:13, 20:2**
Exceptions, **3:21, 10:13, 12:9, 19:8, 19:37, 20:2, 23:13, 26:23**
Facsimile, **23:13**
Good faith, **2:52, 10:12, 10:13, 19:37, 23:13, 24:30, 24:48**
Guarantee, **12:17**
Infringement, **3:4, 9:27, 10:13, 12:8, 12:9, 12:11, 12:12, 12:17, 12:23 to 12:25, 12:36, 12:50, 12:53, 13:13, 19:8, 19:35, 20:2, 21:17, 21:28, 22:8, 24:30, 24:48**
Interference, **10:12, 12:23, 24:20, 26:10**
Laboratory notebooks, **21:17**
Languages, **3:21, 12:17**
Manufacturing, **12:23, 20:2, 24:30**
Merger, **3:21, 12:17, 21:17, 23:13**
Name, **2:52, 10:1, 10:13, 12:9, 12:17, 12:48, 12:53, 13:13, 19:8, 19:14, 19:19, 19:35, 19:36, 19:66, 23:13, 23:17, 24:20, 24:30, 26:10, 26:23, 26:24**
Notice, **2:1, 2:5, 2:52, 10:12, 10:13, 12:8, 12:17, 12:23, 12:25, 12:36, 12:48, 12:53, 18:25,**

RECORDS—Cont'd

19:8, 19:15, 19:20, 19:22,
19:35, 19:36, 21:28, 23:9,
23:13, 23:17, 23:18, 26:10,
27:10, 27:43

Oath, 19:17, 19:36

Orders, 3:21, 10:12, 19:14, 19:15,
19:17, 19:19, 19:22, 19:36,
19:37, 26:29

Personal property, 3:21, 12:12

Petition, 19:17, 20:2

Post-issuance, 21:22

Prior art, 20:2, 21:17

Prosecution, 10:1, 10:13, 19:8,
19:16, 19:35, 21:22, 26:23

Publication, 12:8, 12:17, 12:18,
12:23, 12:53, 18:16, 19:17,
19:19, 19:37, 23:9, 24:20, 24:30

Response, 2:23, 10:12, 12:17, 12:25,
12:36, 19:14, 19:19, 24:20,
27:10, 27:43

Signatures, 2:52, 27:10, 27:42, 27:43

Time, 1:2, 2:1, 2:9, 2:52, 3:21, 10:1,
10:12, 10:13, 12:8, 12:11,
12:17, 12:18, 12:23 to 12:25,
12:36, 12:48, 12:50, 12:53,
13:13, 18:16, 19:8, 19:17,
19:19, 19:20, 19:22, 19:23,
19:36, 19:37, 19:66, 21:14,
21:17, 23:2, 23:9, 23:13, 23:17,
23:18, 24:30, 24:50, 24:72,
26:10, 26:23, 26:24, 27:43

Witnesses, 10:12, 10:13, 21:17,
24:48

REGISTRATION

Amendment, 1:18, 3:21, 12:6, 12:24,
12:53, 13:13, 14:4, 14:8, 14:26,
14:46, 15:7, 15:10, 16:32, 17:4,
23:17, 25:39

Applications, 1:18, 1:21, 1:29, 3:21,
6:25, 9:28, 12:8, 13:13, 14:1,
19:4, 20:3, 21:16, 21:24, 25:43

Copyright law, 12:6, 12:8, 12:23,
12:24, 12:53, 17:3

Judicial Review, 12:53, 13:13

Refusals, 13:12

REMEDIES

Misappropriation of Trade Secrets,
12:33, 18:3

REMEDIES—Cont'd

United States, 2:52, 12:20, 12:24,
12:29, 14:46, 15:3, 15:6, 15:10,
16:10, 18:35, 23:13, 23:16,
26:21

REMOVAL

Appeal, 6:26, 12:42, 19:66, 20:2,
24:6, 24:19, 24:31

Orders, 19:57, 23:5

Parties, 12:14, 12:32, 12:42, 19:66,
20:2, 20:27, 23:5, 24:6, 24:19,
24:31

Remand, 24:19

Witnesses, 21:17

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Due diligence, 3:21

Financing, 3:17, 3:19, 3:21, 3:22

Infringement, 23:16

Licenses, 23:16, 23:17

Noninfringement, 23:16

Ownership, 3:17, 3:19, 3:21, 23:16,
23:17

Source code, 3:21, 23:16

Validity, 23:17

RESTATEMENT OF UNFAIR COMPETITION

Damages, 18:33

Disclosure, 18:6, 18:12, 18:19, 18:33

Injunctions, 18:33

Misappropriation, 18:6, 18:19, 18:33

RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS

Damages, 21:13

Disclosure, 21:13

Employment, 21:13

Time, 21:13

REVERSE ENGINEERING

Defined, 12:30, 18:3, 18:5, 18:9,
23:11

Evidence, 12:5, 18:19, 23:11

Illinois, 18:5

United States, 23:6, 23:11, 23:19

REVIEW

Australia, 9:44

France, 9:44, 13:8

INDEX

REVIEW—Cont'd

Germany, 9:44
India, 13:13
Israel, 24:53
Spain, 19:57
United States, 1:24, 1:29, 9:7, 9:44,
12:8, 12:23, 13:13, 14:23,
15:10, 19:9, 19:14, 19:19,
19:35, 19:40, 19:57, 19:59,
20:2, 20:31, 21:16, 23:6, 23:10,
23:16, 24:6, 24:19, 24:24,
24:37, 24:50, 24:53, 26:22,
26:28, 27:37

RIGHT OF PRIVACY

Distortion, 2:51
Reasonable expectation of privacy,
19:32, 19:35, 27:14

RIGHT OF PUBLICITY

Advertisements, 19:66
Advertising, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17
Agreement, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17
Books, 23:17
California, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17
Damages, 19:66, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17
Delaware, 23:13, 23:16
Duration, 23:16
Infringement, 23:16
Injunctions, 19:66
Intent, 19:66, 23:16
Internet, 19:66, 23:13
Jurisdiction, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17
Names, 19:66, 23:13, 23:17
Nevada, 19:66
New York, 19:66
Pennsylvania, 19:66
Performance, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17
Personal jurisdiction, 23:16
Policy, 19:66
Punitive damages, 23:16
Release, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17
Remedies, 23:13, 23:16
Television, 19:66
Web sites, 23:13

ROBINSON-PATMAN ACT

Price discrimination, 8:17

ROYALTIES

Damages, 12:9, 13:17, 20:23
Germany, 22:4
Reasonable royalties, 20:23
United States, 12:50, 20:23, 22:4

RUSSIA

Protection, 12:33

SAFE WEB ACT OF 2006

Advertising, 7:17

SANCTIONS

Criminal Law, 12:15

SCRIPTS

Access, 19:46
Privacy, 19:46

SECRECY

Computer technology, 18:37
Illinois, 2:8, 18:5
United States, 18:35

SECURITY

Computer technology, 1:2
Evidence, 1:2, 1:18, 2:3, 2:23, 12:33,
13:16, 18:16, 18:17, 19:14,
19:66, 24:6, 24:21, 24:31, 26:7,
26:27, 26:38, 27:37, 27:38,
27:40
New York, 19:37, 19:57, 19:66,
24:31, 25:43, 26:18

SEIZURE

Civil, 18:33, 18:35, 19:8, 26:34

SEQUENCE

Software, 2:19, 6:25, 10:13, 12:10,
12:13, 12:17, 12:33, 27:43

SERVICE AGREEMENTS

Software, 19:35, 23:1

SETTLEMENT

Form, 3:21, 8:28, 12:11, 12:26,
12:33, 12:53, 13:8, 19:54,
19:63, 20:2, 23:1, 23:13, 23:16,
23:20, 27:12

SHERMAN ACT

Exclusive dealing, 8:5, 8:7
Intellectual property, 8:7, 8:10

SOFTWARE

Charts, 23:20
 Claims, 2:2, 2:17, 2:21, 2:23, 2:29, 2:37, 3:4, 3:21, 5:1, 5:5, 6:25, 8:28, 9:17, 9:22, 9:40, 9:42, 10:11, 10:13, 12:5, 12:13 to 12:15, 12:17, 12:23, 12:25, 12:33, 12:53, 13:7 to 13:9, 13:13, 13:17, 14:13, 14:40, 17:10, 18:9, 18:23, 19:35, 19:54, 19:66, 20:2, 20:3, 20:27, 21:4, 22:4, 22:6, 22:10, 23:16, 23:20, 23:21, 24:27, 24:30, 24:31, 24:36, 24:53, 25:44, 26:10, 26:23, 27:8, 27:14
 Computer implementation, 20:2
 Design patents, 21:3, 21:22
 Disclosure, 3:21, 7:15, 10:11, 10:13, 12:53, 13:8, 13:9, 18:4, 18:8, 18:9, 18:17, 18:19, 18:23, 19:12, 19:20, 19:35, 19:36, 19:60, 19:66, 20:6, 21:4, 21:30, 23:11, 23:12, 23:18, 23:20, 24:50
 Drawing, 6:25, 12:53, 13:8, 24:30, 24:53
 E-commerce, 2:2, 2:3, 2:9, 2:10, 2:17 to 2:19, 2:21, 2:23, 2:29, 2:30, 2:33, 2:37, 2:42, 2:50, 4:17, 6:25, 8:7, 8:8, 8:11, 8:12, 8:22, 8:24, 8:28, 9:22, 20:1 to 20:3
 Flow charts, 23:20
 Format, 1:27, 2:37, 4:17, 5:3, 6:4, 6:25, 10:1, 10:11, 12:5, 12:17, 12:33, 19:60, 19:66, 20:3, 23:20, 24:27, 24:30, 26:6, 27:43
 Implementations, 12:17
 Infringement, 1:29, 2:29, 2:37, 2:42, 3:4, 8:11, 8:28, 9:13, 9:17, 9:28, 10:13, 12:5, 12:7, 12:10, 12:11, 12:13 to 12:15, 12:17, 12:23, 12:25, 12:29, 12:30, 12:33, 12:43, 12:53, 13:7 to 13:9, 13:13, 13:17, 14:13, 15:5, 18:23, 19:35, 20:2, 20:3, 20:27, 21:4, 22:3, 22:4, 22:6, 22:8, 22:10, 23:1, 23:16, 23:20 to 24:22, 24:30, 26:6, 26:26
 Lack of use, 9:40
 Method claims, 20:2, 20:27

SOFTWARE—Cont'd

Patentability, 20:2, 20:3, 20:6, 20:12
 Presentation, 6:25, 13:8, 15:5, 20:6, 23:20, 24:27
 Public domain, 1:13, 12:17, 18:9, 18:17, 23:18
 Records, 2:9, 2:19, 2:23, 3:4, 3:21, 9:42, 10:1, 10:11, 10:13, 12:11, 12:17, 12:23, 12:25, 12:53, 13:13, 19:20, 19:35, 19:36, 19:66, 20:2, 21:22, 22:8, 23:18, 24:30, 24:50, 26:10, 26:23, 27:43
 Statutory subject matter, 20:2
 Theft of trade secrets, 26:6, 26:26
 Timing, 3:2, 20:2
 Use, 1:13, 1:14, 1:28, 1:29, 2:9, 2:17 to 2:19, 2:21, 2:23, 2:29, 2:33, 2:37, 2:50, 3:4, 3:21, 4:7, 4:14, 4:16, 4:17, 4:19, 4:29, 4:30, 4:38, 5:1, 5:3, 5:5, 6:6, 6:25, 7:15, 8:7, 8:8, 8:11, 8:12, 8:22, 8:24, 8:28, 9:13, 9:17, 9:22, 9:28, 9:40, 9:41, 10:8, 10:10, 10:11, 10:13, 12:5, 12:7, 12:10, 12:11, 12:13 to 12:15, 12:17, 12:23, 12:25, 12:29, 12:30, 12:33, 12:53, 13:7 to 13:9, 13:13, 13:17, 14:7, 14:13, 14:40, 14:44, 15:5, 17:10, 18:4, 18:8, 19:12, 19:20, 19:27, 19:35, 19:36, 19:60, 19:66, 20:2, 20:3, 20:6, 21:3, 21:4, 21:7, 21:22, 21:25, 22:3 to 22:6, 22:8, 23:1, 23:4 to 23:7, 23:11, 23:12, 23:16, 23:18, 23:20, 23:21, 24:27, 24:28, 24:30, 24:31, 24:53, 24:65, 25:15, 25:44, 26:4, 26:6, 26:10, 26:23, 26:26, 27:14 to 27:16, 27:27, 27:43

SPAIN

Review, 19:57

STATE LAWS

Criminal statutes, 19:66, 26:5, 26:7
 Licensing, 23:12
 Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:2, 18:3

INDEX

STATES

Disclosure, 1:24, 2:4, 2:52, 6:21,
9:39, 18:2, 18:3, 18:7, 18:34,
18:35, 18:37, 19:22, 19:35,
19:36, 19:39, 19:59, 19:63,
19:66, 20:6, 20:9, 21:16, 23:10
to 23:13, 23:19, 23:20, 24:48,
24:50, 24:68, 25:42, 26:28,
26:31, 27:9, 27:11, 27:12
Discovery, 1:29, 2:52, 9:16, 9:20,
9:27, 9:42, 12:14, 12:23, 12:36,
14:31, 18:7, 18:35, 20:9, 24:68
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:2,
18:3, 18:34, 18:37

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

United States, 12:14

STATUTES

CAN-SPAM Act, 19:40, 19:46,
19:51
Communications Decency Act,
19:66, 24:4, 24:11, 24:53
Computer Fraud and Abuse Act,
18:37, 26:3, 26:5, 26:8, 26:25,
27:9
Criminal sanctions, 18:35, 18:37,
24:50
Defend Trade Secrets Act, 18:2
Definitions, 2:18, 2:20, 2:37, 20:9,
23:16
Digital Millennium Copyright Act,
12:50, 26:8
District of Columbia, 12:50, 18:2,
19:66
Economic Espionage Act, 18:2,
18:37, 26:8
Electronic Communications Privacy
Act, 26:34, 27:9
Foreign Intelligence Surveillance
Act, 19:17
Freedom of Information Act, 19:28,
24:6
Mail and Wire Fraud, 26:25
No Electronic Theft Act, 12:15, 26:8
Patents, 1:29, 20:9, 20:25, 20:29,
20:30, 23:16
Protection, 2:5, 2:37, 7:18, 9:7, 9:39,
15:1, 15:3, 15:10, 17:4, 18:2,
18:3, 18:35, 19:19, 19:22,
19:24, 19:25, 19:28, 20:9, 24:6,

STATUTES—Cont'd

24:11, 24:19, 24:24, 24:32,
24:50, 24:53, 25:22, 26:8,
26:21, 26:34, 26:37, 27:43
Theft, 2:1, 2:5, 2:7, 2:8, 2:35, 2:37,
2:40, 2:52, 12:15, 18:2, 18:3,
18:35, 18:37, 19:66, 26:1, 26:5,
26:7, 26:8, 26:26
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:2,
18:3, 18:37

STRUCTURE

Software, 3:2, 3:21, 5:1, 8:28, 9:41,
10:1, 12:10, 12:17, 13:13,
13:17, 20:2, 21:4, 22:3

SUBCONTRACTORS

Form, 2:37, 6:4, 6:5, 23:17

SUBJECT MATTER

United States, 1:29, 2:52, 9:46, 12:8,
12:20, 13:13, 13:16, 14:31,
20:2, 20:6, 21:16, 23:13, 23:16,
23:19, 23:20, 24:6, 24:19,
24:30, 24:48, 25:12, 26:28

SUBJECT MATTER

JURISDICTION

Conduct, 12:33
Infringement, 12:33

SUMMARY JUDGMENT

Advantages, 13:2
Defenses, 12:17, 12:19, 12:37,
12:52, 12:53, 13:17, 14:44,
15:10
Discovery requests, 10:12, 10:13,
12:53
Evidence, 2:23, 7:18, 9:44, 10:12 to
12:12, 12:17, 12:19, 12:23 to
12:25, 12:32, 12:37, 12:53,
13:3, 13:4, 13:8, 13:17, 14:6,
14:23, 15:10, 18:6 to 19:8,
20:32, 24:6, 24:18, 24:19,
24:21, 24:30, 24:31, 24:49
Motions, 10:12, 12:32, 12:42, 12:53,
13:4, 14:9, 23:21, 24:19
Objections, 10:12, 10:13, 24:19
Patent, 12:12, 12:17, 13:3, 14:23,
18:7, 19:8, 20:20, 20:27, 20:32
Responses, 24:31, 24:37
Suspension, 24:21, 24:30

SUMMARY JUDGMENT—Cont'd

Testimony, 2:23, 10:13, 12:12, 20:32
 Timing, 10:12, 12:42, 24:19
 Trade secrets, 18:6, 18:7, 26:10
 Validity, 13:3, 23:21, 24:49

SUPPLIERS

Evidence, 12:24
 United States, 1:24, 12:24, 23:13,
 23:16, 23:20

SUPREME COURT

United States, 1:24, 1:29, 8:7, 8:20,
 9:3, 9:5, 9:7, 9:44, 9:46, 12:8,
 12:23, 12:24, 12:50, 13:3,
 13:13, 15:10, 17:4, 17:5, 18:35,
 19:9, 19:19, 19:35, 19:36,
 19:40, 20:2, 20:6, 24:1, 24:6,
 24:10, 24:19, 24:24, 24:26,
 24:27, 24:30, 24:32, 24:33,
 24:35, 24:37, 24:45, 24:48,
 24:53, 26:7, 26:10, 26:20 to
 26:23

SUSPENSION

Summary judgment, 24:21, 24:30

TAXATION

Credit, 4:14 to 4:17, 4:27
 Deductions, 4:4
 Definitions, 4:4, 4:17, 4:19
 Income, 4:2, 4:4, 4:9, 4:14, 4:15,
 4:17, 4:19, 4:21, 4:24, 4:28,
 4:32, 4:34, 4:35, 4:37
 State tax, 4:10, 4:17, 4:19, 4:25,
 4:35, 4:36
 United States, 1:24, 4:18

TECHNOLOGY

Japan, 1:2, 23:5
 United States, 1:13, 1:24, 1:29, 2:33,
 3:1, 5:1, 5:3, 5:5, 8:7, 8:12,
 9:22, 9:28, 12:24, 12:29, 12:50,
 13:3, 19:9, 19:19, 19:36, 19:59,
 20:1, 20:23, 20:31, 21:16, 22:4,
 23:6, 23:10, 23:11, 23:16,
 23:19, 23:20, 24:6, 24:11,
 24:30, 24:45, 24:50, 26:38, 27:4

TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Access, 4:17, 8:12, 19:14, 19:34
 Access charges, 4:17

TELEPHONE COMPANIES

—Cont'd

Authority, 19:14
 Barriers to entry, 8:12
 Communications Act, 19:34
 Franchise, 4:17
 Internet access, 4:17, 8:12
 Jurisdiction, 4:17
 Long-distance, 19:14
 Markets, 8:12
 Ownership, 4:17
 Parity, 4:17
 Sales, 4:17
 Taxation, 4:17
 Telecommunications services, 4:17

TELEVISION

Authorship, 12:11
 Contracts, 6:26, 9:13, 9:20, 9:30,
 12:19
 Copyright, 9:20, 12:9, 12:11, 12:13,
 12:17 to 12:19, 12:24, 12:30,
 12:32, 12:50, 13:3, 19:12
 Internet, 1:14, 1:16, 2:1, 4:16, 4:21,
 4:22, 8:12, 9:13, 9:16, 9:20,
 9:30, 9:40, 9:43, 12:9, 12:11,
 12:13, 12:17 to 12:19, 12:24,
 12:30, 12:50, 13:3, 18:16,
 18:17, 19:12, 19:66, 24:1, 24:9,
 24:10, 24:19, 24:23, 24:31,
 24:36, 24:60, 24:68, 26:20,
 26:25
 Publication, 7:11, 12:13, 12:17 to
 12:19, 12:30, 18:16, 18:17,
 24:19, 24:31, 26:20
 Right of publicity, 19:66
 Trademarks, 9:13, 9:20, 13:3, 15:1,
 21:27

TERMINATION

United States, 9:22, 17:4, 19:19,
 23:10, 23:11, 23:13, 23:16,
 23:19, 23:20

TERRITORIES

Antitrust law, 8:19

TESTIMONY

Briefs, 12:33
 Discovery, 10:13, 12:36, 18:35,
 20:32

INDEX

TESTIMONY—Cont'd

Examination, 9:36
Hearings, 4:36
Records, 2:23, 10:13, 12:12, 12:36,
18:16, 19:66
Summary judgment, 2:23, 10:13,
12:12, 20:32
Witnesses, 10:13

TESTS

Computers, 23:16
Evidence, 24:6

TEXAS

Definitions, 4:19, 23:20
Evidence, 9:16, 9:34, 12:25, 13:8,
14:6, 17:4, 19:36, 23:18, 24:6,
24:19, 24:24, 24:30
Misappropriation, 9:16
Remedies, 23:18
Statutes, 9:7, 9:39, 17:4, 24:6, 24:19,
24:24

THEATER

Advertising, 7:12
Titles, 5:1

THEFT

Canada, 2:9, 2:37, 12:51, 13:14,
26:10
Case law, 2:23, 18:15, 18:21, 18:22,
19:35
Civil remedies, 2:52, 18:3, 26:15
Commercial advantage, 12:15, 12:30,
26:15, 26:26
Customer lists, 18:4, 21:3
Economic Espionage Act of 1996,
18:2, 26:13
Federal criminal liability, 26:7
France, 13:8
Lists, 13:14, 18:4, 19:35, 19:45, 21:3
Mail fraud statutes, 18:37, 26:5
Personal use, 2:7
Software, 1:28, 2:9, 2:10, 2:23, 2:33,
2:37, 12:15, 12:30, 13:8, 18:4,
18:8, 18:9, 18:17, 18:19, 18:23,
19:35, 19:66, 21:3, 21:4, 23:11,
26:6, 26:10, 26:26, 27:14
State laws, 18:2, 18:3, 19:66, 26:5,
26:7

THEFT—Cont'd

Statutes, 2:1, 2:5, 2:7, 2:8, 2:35,
2:37, 2:40, 2:52, 12:15, 18:2,
18:3, 18:35, 18:37, 19:66, 26:1,
26:5, 26:7, 26:8, 26:26

THIRD PARTIES

Canada, 12:51, 13:3, 19:31, 26:10
China, 7:18, 13:16, 19:65
Misappropriation of trade secrets,
26:10
United States, 7:18, 9:22, 12:23,
12:51, 13:3, 13:16, 15:6, 15:10,
18:35, 19:35, 19:36, 19:59,
19:61, 23:6, 23:11, 23:13,
23:16, 23:20, 24:19, 24:27,
24:30, 24:37, 24:53, 26:10,
26:23

TITLES

Copyright, 2:27, 2:51, 12:28, 12:42,
26:10
Music, 12:42
People, 1:24, 5:1
Theater, 5:1

TORTS

Damages, 7:18, 12:42, 17:7, 18:33

TRADE SECRETS

Agreements, 18:12, 18:16, 18:23,
18:24, 18:26, 22:1, 23:5, 23:9,
23:11, 23:17, 23:20
Compilation, 18:4
Confidentiality agreements, 18:12,
18:16, 18:23, 18:24, 22:1
Criminal trade secret theft, 18:37
Customer lists, 18:4, 21:30
Damages, 12:33, 13:14, 18:33,
18:35, 18:36, 23:5, 23:11,
23:17, 23:20, 26:10
Disclosure of Trade Secrets, 18:16,
18:23, 18:34, 23:11
Economic value, 18:3, 18:4, 18:6,
26:13
Elements of a trade secret, 18:2
Information, 12:33, 13:14, 18:1 to
18:26, 18:28 to 18:32, 18:35 to
18:37, 21:4, 21:12, 21:14,
21:16, 21:17, 21:30, 21:31,
23:5, 23:9 to 23:11, 23:17,
23:20, 26:8, 26:10

TRADE SECRETS—Cont'd

Infringement, 12:33, 13:14, 18:6,
18:23, 21:4, 21:16, 21:17,
23:20, 26:6, 26:26
Lists, 13:14, 18:4, 21:30, 23:17
Maintaining secrecy, 18:24
Misappropriation of Trade Secrets,
12:33, 18:3, 26:10
Nondisclosure Agreements, 18:26,
22:1
Patents, 18:5, 21:4, 21:12, 21:16,
21:31, 23:5, 23:9 to 23:11
Protection of Trade Secrets, 18:1
Reasonable precautions, 18:12
Restatement of Torts, 18:2, 18:4 to
18:6, 18:8, 18:12, 18:33
Restatement of Unfair Competition,
18:6, 18:12, 18:19, 18:33
Software, 12:33, 18:4, 18:8, 18:9,
18:17, 18:19, 18:23, 21:4,
21:30, 23:5, 23:11, 23:20, 26:6,
26:10, 26:26
Theft, 13:14, 18:1 to 18:37, 21:4,
23:11, 26:6, 26:8, 26:10, 26:13,
26:26
Under the circumstances, 18:2,
18:12, 18:16, 18:24, 18:25
Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:2,
18:3, 18:5, 18:6, 18:8, 18:19,
18:23, 18:33, 18:34, 18:37
Value, 12:33, 18:1, 18:3 to 18:6,
18:12, 18:16, 18:21, 18:33,
18:36, 18:37, 21:4, 21:12,
21:17, 21:30, 21:31, 23:10,
23:17, 23:20, 26:10, 26:13,
26:26

**TRADEMARK TRIAL AND
APPEAL BOARD**

Appeals, 13:13, 15:10
District Court, 13:13, 15:10
Federal Circuit, 13:13
Judicial Review, 13:13

TRADEMARKS

Abandonment, 13:13
Advertising material, 13:2, 17:4
Affidavit, 21:25
Affirmative defenses, 13:17
Amendments, 3:21, 12:44, 13:3

TRADEMARKS—Cont'd

Answers, 14:40, 23:16
Applications, 1:18, 3:21, 13:13, 14:1,
20:2, 21:16, 21:24, 23:11
Assignments, 20:2
Attorneys, 14:40, 23:5, 23:11, 23:16
Authority, 1:18, 13:1, 13:3, 13:12,
13:13, 13:15, 14:1, 14:37,
15:10, 20:2, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17
Books, 3:21, 21:27, 22:3, 23:17
Burden of proof, 1:18, 15:10
Cancellations, 23:15
Challenges, 13:13, 13:18, 15:5
Change, 1:18, 3:21, 13:3, 13:17,
13:18, 21:22, 21:26, 23:11,
23:13, 23:15 to 23:17
Charges, 13:13, 23:17
Commerce, 1:18, 9:13, 13:2, 13:4,
13:6 to 13:8, 13:12 to 13:15,
13:17, 14:1, 14:23, 15:5, 15:10,
17:4, 20:2, 21:2, 21:4, 21:25,
23:5
Confidential information, 13:14,
23:11, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17
Contempt, 14:37
Contents, 21:16, 23:15
Contract disputes, 9:20
Copies, 3:21, 12:44, 13:3, 13:10,
13:16, 23:5, 23:11, 23:16, 23:17
Counterclaims, 13:17
Damages, 13:4, 13:9, 13:13, 13:14,
13:17, 14:1, 14:19, 14:20,
14:37, 14:40, 14:42, 17:4, 23:5,
23:11, 23:13, 23:15 to 23:17
Dance, 13:3
Date, 3:21, 13:8, 13:13, 13:18,
14:37, 15:10, 17:4, 21:14,
21:22, 23:9, 23:11, 23:13, 23:15
to 23:17
Decisions, 13:4, 13:8, 13:9, 13:13,
15:10, 20:2, 21:12
Denial, 9:20, 13:3, 13:4, 13:12,
14:19
Description, 3:21, 13:12, 17:4,
21:16, 23:13, 23:16
Discovery, 9:20, 13:8, 21:4, 23:5
Distinctiveness, 13:12, 13:13, 13:17,
14:23, 14:41, 15:1, 15:10
Diversity, 1:18

INDEX

TRADEMARKS—Cont'd

Domain name registration, 13:13,
13:16, 14:1, 14:23, 14:42, 17:4
Drawings, 17:4, 23:9
Enhancement, 3:21, 23:9
Evidence, 1:18, 9:20, 9:21, 13:3,
13:4, 13:8, 13:13, 13:14, 13:16,
13:17, 14:20, 14:23, 15:10,
17:4, 21:27, 23:11
Exhibits, 23:16
Extension, 1:18, 9:13
Federal Rules of Civil Procedure,
13:8
Federal Trade Commission, 13:8
Fees, 1:18, 3:21, 13:13, 14:1, 14:7,
14:40, 14:41, 21:22, 23:5, 23:9,
23:13, 23:15 to 23:17
Filing, 1:18, 9:13, 15:10, 21:14,
21:16, 21:22, 21:25
Form, 3:21, 9:13, 9:20, 13:3, 13:6 to
13:8, 13:13, 13:17, 15:1, 15:10,
17:4, 20:2, 21:16, 21:24, 21:26,
23:5, 23:11, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17
Free speech, 13:8, 13:14, 14:8
Generic terms, 13:12, 13:13, 14:7,
14:23
Goods and services, 13:8, 13:12,
13:13, 15:5
In rem jurisdiction, 17:4
Infringement, 1:18, 9:13, 9:20, 13:1
to 13:18, 14:8, 14:13, 14:15,
14:23, 14:37, 15:1, 15:5, 15:10,
17:4, 20:2, 21:4, 21:16, 21:27,
22:3, 23:16
Insolvency, 23:16
Inspection, 21:27, 23:13, 23:16
Interrogatories, 14:40
Judicial review, 13:13
Jurisdiction, 1:18, 6:18, 9:13, 9:20,
9:21, 13:7, 17:4, 23:11, 23:13,
23:15 to 23:17
Knowledge, 1:18, 9:20, 13:2, 13:9,
13:13, 13:16, 14:7, 21:4, 23:16,
23:17
Lanham Act, 13:2, 13:4, 13:6 to
13:8, 13:12 to 13:17, 14:8,
14:40, 14:41
Library, 12:44
Likelihood of confusion, 13:4, 13:7,
13:8, 13:13, 14:19, 15:10

TRADEMARKS—Cont'd

Modification, 17:4, 23:9, 23:16,
23:17
Motion, 9:20, 13:2 to 13:8, 14:8,
14:13, 14:19, 14:23, 14:37,
14:40, 14:41, 20:2
Motions, 13:4
Music, 9:20, 12:44, 13:3, 13:7, 13:13
Notice, 1:18, 9:13, 9:21, 12:44, 13:8,
13:9, 13:14, 13:16, 21:26, 23:9,
23:11, 23:13, 23:15 to 23:17
Number, 1:18, 3:21, 9:13, 9:20, 13:2,
13:3, 13:5, 13:7 to 13:9, 13:12,
13:13, 13:16, 14:1, 14:15,
14:40, 17:4, 20:2, 21:22, 21:25,
23:13, 23:15, 23:17
Objections, 23:16
Oral argument, 13:13
Orders, 3:21, 9:13, 13:14, 13:15,
14:37, 14:40, 23:5, 23:15, 23:16
Parties, 1:18, 3:21, 9:20, 13:3, 13:6,
13:8, 13:13 to 13:17, 14:1,
14:7, 14:8, 14:13, 14:15, 14:23,
14:40, 15:10, 17:4, 20:2, 21:16,
21:22, 22:3, 23:5, 23:9, 23:11,
23:13, 23:15 to 23:17
Patents, 13:12, 13:13, 13:16, 20:2,
21:2, 21:4, 21:12, 21:16, 21:22,
22:3, 23:5, 23:9, 23:11, 23:16
People, 9:13, 14:19, 14:40, 20:2,
21:12, 23:9, 23:11
Personal jurisdiction, 9:13, 9:20,
9:21, 23:15, 23:16
Pleadings, 13:8, 14:19, 14:40, 15:10
Priority, 13:4, 13:8
Publications, 21:12
Punitive damages, 23:16
Questions, 9:13, 13:9, 17:4, 23:16
Re-examination, 20:2
Reconsideration, 13:5, 13:8
Refusal, 3:21, 13:13
Registration, 1:18, 3:21, 6:18, 9:13,
13:1, 13:11 to 13:13, 13:16,
14:1, 14:7, 14:8, 14:13, 14:22,
14:23, 14:41, 14:42, 15:1,
15:10, 16:2, 17:4, 21:2, 21:16,
21:24, 21:25, 23:17
Remand, 13:3, 13:6, 13:8, 17:4
Removal, 20:2, 23:5

TRADEMARKS—Cont'd

Restrictions, 3:21, 23:5, 23:11, 23:13, 23:16
 Review, 1:18, 13:8, 13:13, 14:1, 14:23, 14:40, 15:1, 15:10, 20:2, 21:16, 21:27, 23:16, 23:17
 Rules, 3:21, 13:1, 13:8, 13:11 to 13:13, 21:25 to 21:27, 23:13, 23:16, 23:17
 Sample, 3:21, 23:11
 Service marks, 3:21, 21:2, 21:16, 23:13, 23:15
 Services, 1:18, 3:21, 9:20, 12:44, 13:1 to 13:3, 13:8, 13:9, 13:12, 13:13, 13:15 to 13:17, 14:7, 14:8, 14:13, 14:19, 14:20, 14:22, 14:23, 14:41, 15:1, 15:2, 15:5, 15:10, 17:4, 20:2, 21:2, 21:4, 21:24, 23:5, 23:9, 23:13, 23:15 to 23:17
 Six-month period, 23:17
 Stare decisis, 13:1
 Submission, 1:18, 13:13, 14:40, 23:17
 Summary judgment, 13:2 to 13:4, 13:6 to 13:8, 13:15, 13:17, 14:8, 14:13, 14:23, 14:41, 15:10
 Supplemental register, 13:12, 13:13
 Television, 9:13, 9:20, 13:3, 15:1, 21:27
 Testimony, 14:7
 Third parties, 3:21, 13:3, 13:15, 13:16, 14:40, 15:10, 23:11, 23:13, 23:15 to 23:17
 Time, 1:18, 3:21, 9:13, 13:2, 13:3, 13:7, 13:8, 13:12, 13:13, 13:15, 13:17, 14:22, 14:23, 14:40, 15:10, 17:4, 21:4, 21:12, 21:14, 21:16, 22:3, 23:5, 23:9, 23:11, 23:13, 23:15 to 23:17
 Trade secrets, 13:14, 21:4, 21:12, 21:14, 21:16, 23:5, 23:9, 23:11, 23:17
 Treble damages, 13:13
 Trial, 13:2, 13:8, 13:13, 13:17, 14:40, 15:10, 17:4, 20:2
 Types of marks, 13:13
 Use, 1:18, 3:21, 6:18, 9:13, 9:20, 12:44, 13:1 to 13:10, 13:12, 13:13, 13:15, 13:17, 13:18,

TRADEMARKS—Cont'd

14:1, 14:7, 14:8, 14:13, 14:19, 14:20, 14:22, 14:23, 14:40, 14:42, 15:1, 15:2, 15:5, 15:10, 15:17, 16:2, 17:4, 20:2, 21:2, 21:4, 21:14, 21:16, 21:22, 21:24 to 21:27, 22:3, 23:5, 23:9, 23:11, 23:13, 23:15 to 23:17
 Venue, 23:13, 23:15 to 23:17
 Verification, 13:13, 23:16, 23:17
 Video games, 13:17

TRANSFER

Appeal, 7:18, 8:22, 12:8, 12:12, 12:19, 14:4, 14:6, 15:13, 16:11, 16:19, 16:26, 17:4, 19:8, 19:65
 Orders, 3:21, 7:18, 14:37, 14:40, 19:62, 23:5, 23:16, 25:40
 Parties, 1:18, 3:21, 7:18, 12:12, 12:18, 12:19, 13:17, 14:6, 14:13, 14:40, 14:46, 17:4, 19:4, 19:8, 19:31, 19:35, 19:61, 19:65, 20:32, 22:3, 22:4, 22:6, 23:2, 23:5, 23:7, 23:9, 23:11, 23:13, 23:16, 23:21
 Remand, 17:4

TRIAL

California, 2:19, 5:1, 6:25, 7:18, 9:25, 12:33, 12:53, 13:2, 13:13, 14:32, 15:7, 17:4, 17:5, 18:23, 18:35, 19:22, 19:23, 19:36, 20:3, 24:6, 24:21, 24:24, 24:27, 25:27, 25:29
 Disclosure, 10:12, 10:13, 12:53, 13:8, 18:23, 18:33, 18:35, 19:22, 19:36, 19:65, 19:66, 20:9, 24:48, 24:49, 26:28, 27:12
 Jury trial, 12:24, 19:23, 26:32
 New York, 4:28, 7:18, 9:16, 9:25, 10:13, 12:17, 12:23, 12:27, 13:8, 15:7, 17:5, 19:22, 19:36, 19:66, 24:24, 24:28, 24:52, 26:22

TRIPS AGREEMENT

Canada, 12:51

UNFAIR COMPETITION

China, 7:18, 13:16
 Florida, 7:18, 9:16, 9:35, 18:3, 23:21
 Japan, 9:43

INDEX

UNFAIR COMPETITION—Cont'd

New York, 7:18, 9:16, 9:22, 12:23,
13:3, 13:4, 13:7 to 13:9, 15:7,
19:22, 23:14, 24:14
Restatement of Unfair Competition,
18:6, 18:12, 18:19, 18:33
Texas, 9:16, 13:8

UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT

Contracts, 18:5
Damages, 18:33
District of Columbia, 18:2
Economic value, 18:3, 18:6
Florida, 18:3
Illinois, 18:5
Independent economic value, 18:3,
18:6
Injunctive relief, 18:23, 18:33
Internet, 18:2, 18:5, 18:19, 18:23,
18:33, 18:34, 18:37
Maintain secrecy, 18:5, 18:6, 18:8
Michigan, 18:23
Misappropriation, 18:2, 18:3, 18:5,
18:6, 18:8, 18:19, 18:23, 18:33,
18:34, 18:37
Readily ascertainable, 18:5, 18:19
Value, 18:3, 18:5, 18:6, 18:33, 18:37
Virgin Islands, 18:2

UNITED KINGDOM

Injunctions, 27:18

UNITED STATES

Antitrust, 8:4, 8:5, 8:7, 8:12, 8:17,
8:20, 9:42, 12:23
Antitrust law, 8:7, 8:20
Burden of proof, 15:10
Choice of law, 9:20
Common law, 12:23, 12:24, 13:13,
15:10, 19:19, 23:11, 24:1,
25:12, 26:10
Confidentiality obligations, 23:16
Copyrights, 12:8, 12:14, 12:23,
12:24, 12:50, 13:3, 13:16,
18:35, 21:16, 23:10, 23:11,
23:13
Damages, 2:30, 2:52, 7:18, 9:3, 12:8,
12:23, 12:24, 12:29, 13:13,
14:46, 16:10, 17:4, 18:35,
19:19, 20:23, 23:6, 23:11,

UNITED STATES—Cont'd

23:13, 23:16, 23:19, 23:20,
24:6, 24:37, 24:53, 26:10, 26:20
Definitions, 13:13, 19:14, 23:16,
23:20, 26:30
Discovery, 1:29, 2:52, 9:20, 9:42,
12:14, 12:23, 14:31, 18:35
Duration, 13:3, 14:32, 15:6, 15:10,
18:35, 23:16, 23:20
Economic Espionage Act of 1996,
26:13
Exclusion orders, 20:31
Export administration regulations,
23:20
Foreign nationals, 9:44
History, 1:13, 1:24, 1:29, 9:22, 13:3,
15:10, 20:1, 20:6, 24:1, 24:30,
24:33, 26:26, 27:4
Injunctions, 9:44, 12:50, 18:35,
23:11, 24:19, 25:40
Injury, 2:30, 9:5, 9:7, 9:20, 9:22,
12:23, 13:3, 15:10, 19:19,
19:35, 19:59, 19:61, 23:13,
23:16, 23:20, 24:30, 24:50,
26:7, 26:31
Jurisdiction, 1:24, 6:18, 8:5, 9:3, 9:5,
9:7, 9:20, 9:22, 9:25, 9:28,
9:35, 9:40 to 9:44, 9:46, 12:14,
12:51, 14:27, 14:31, 14:32,
14:46, 17:4, 19:9, 19:40, 20:31,
23:11, 23:13, 23:16, 23:20,
24:26, 24:30, 24:56, 24:57,
24:59, 25:12, 25:40
Limitations, 1:13, 1:24, 12:14, 23:6,
23:10, 23:11, 23:16, 23:19 to
24:19, 24:23, 24:24, 24:26,
24:27, 24:32, 24:33, 24:35,
24:37, 26:17
Litigation, 5:1, 8:12, 9:5, 9:7, 9:42,
9:44, 12:23, 13:13, 14:32, 15:6,
15:10, 17:4, 19:61, 20:2, 20:23,
23:11, 24:6, 24:48, 24:59
Misappropriation, 12:23, 18:35,
23:11, 26:10, 26:26
Parties, 1:29, 5:5, 7:18, 9:20, 9:22,
9:35, 9:46, 12:14, 12:23, 12:29,
12:51, 13:3, 13:13, 13:16, 14:6,
14:23, 14:46, 15:6, 15:10,
16:50, 16:51, 17:3, 17:4, 18:35,
19:14, 19:19, 19:35, 19:36,

UNITED STATES—Cont'd

19:59, 19:61, 20:2, 20:6, 20:31,
21:16, 22:4, 23:6, 23:10, 23:11,
23:13, 23:16, 23:19, 23:20,
24:6, 24:19, 24:27, 24:30,
24:37, 24:48, 24:50, 24:53,
24:59, 24:63, 24:67, 26:7,
26:10, 26:17, 26:23, 27:37

Patents, 1:29, 13:13, 13:16, 20:1,
20:2, 20:6, 20:23, 20:31, 21:16,
22:4, 23:10, 23:11, 23:16

Preemption, 15:3

Price restrictions, 8:7, 8:20

Registration, 1:29, 6:18, 9:28, 12:8,
12:23, 12:24, 13:13, 13:16,
14:6, 14:23, 14:31, 14:46, 15:3,
15:6, 15:8, 15:10, 16:10, 16:46,
16:51, 17:3, 17:4, 21:16, 21:24,
21:25, 25:39

Remedies, 2:52, 12:20, 12:24, 12:29,
14:46, 15:3, 15:6, 15:10, 16:10,
18:35, 23:13, 23:16, 26:21

Reverse engineering, 23:6, 23:11,
23:19

Review, 1:24, 1:29, 9:7, 9:44, 12:8,
12:23, 13:13, 14:23, 15:10,
19:9, 19:14, 19:19, 19:35,
19:40, 19:57, 19:59, 20:2,
20:31, 21:16, 23:6, 23:10,
23:16, 24:6, 24:19, 24:24,
24:37, 24:50, 24:53, 26:22,
26:28, 27:37

Royalties, 12:50, 20:23, 22:4

Statute of limitations, 12:14

Taxation, 1:24, 4:18

Technology, 1:13, 1:24, 1:29, 2:33,
3:1, 5:1, 5:3, 5:5, 8:7, 8:12,
9:22, 9:28, 12:24, 12:29, 12:50,
13:3, 19:9, 19:19, 19:36, 19:59,
20:1, 20:23, 20:31, 21:16, 22:4,
23:6, 23:10, 23:11, 23:16,
23:19, 23:20, 24:6, 24:11,
24:30, 24:45, 24:50, 26:38, 27:4

Temporary restraining orders, 25:40

Territorial restraints, 9:43

Trade secrets, 18:35, 21:16, 23:10,
23:11, 23:20, 26:10, 26:13,
26:26

UNITED STATES**INTERNATIONAL TRADE
COMMISSION**

Appeal, 20:31

Exclusion orders, 20:31

Review, 20:31

USE

Antitrust law, 8:7, 8:9, 8:10, 8:19,
8:23, 8:24, 8:28

Damages, 1:20, 2:1, 2:9, 2:14, 2:29,
2:32, 2:37, 2:50 to 2:52, 7:18,
8:28, 9:3, 10:12, 10:13, 12:5,
12:7 to 12:9, 12:11, 12:15,
12:23, 12:24, 12:29, 12:33,
12:36, 12:42, 13:4, 13:9, 13:13,
13:17, 14:1, 14:4, 14:19, 14:20,
14:39, 14:40, 14:42, 14:44,
14:46, 16:10, 17:4, 17:7, 17:10,
18:35, 18:36, 19:4, 19:19,
19:22, 19:28, 19:31, 19:37,
19:46, 19:62, 19:65, 19:66,
20:3, 20:4, 20:23, 20:28, 20:30,
21:13, 22:5 to 23:6, 23:11,
23:13 to 23:20, 24:6, 24:37,
24:53, 26:10, 26:20, 26:34,
27:14, 27:16

Evidence, 1:2, 1:18, 2:19, 2:23, 6:6,
7:2, 7:12, 7:18, 8:10, 8:12,
8:28, 9:16, 9:20, 9:30, 9:34,
9:40, 9:41, 9:44, 10:2, 10:5,
10:11 to 10:13, 12:5, 12:8,
12:11, 12:12, 12:17, 12:19,
12:23 to 12:25, 12:27, 12:32,
12:33, 12:37, 12:53, 13:3, 13:4,
13:8, 13:13, 13:17, 14:2, 14:6,
14:20, 14:23, 14:26, 14:39,
15:6, 15:10, 15:11, 15:13, 16:8,
16:9, 16:13, 16:23, 16:44,
16:56, 17:4, 18:6, 18:10, 18:35,
19:8, 19:9, 19:14, 19:22, 19:35,
19:36, 19:46, 19:66, 20:3,
20:28, 20:32, 21:17, 21:27,
21:28, 23:11, 23:12, 23:18,
24:6, 24:18, 24:19, 24:21,
24:30, 24:31, 24:41, 24:48,
24:57, 25:12, 25:13, 25:42,
26:7, 26:22 to 26:24, 26:28,
26:34, 26:37, 27:37, 27:38,
27:40

Patent law, 1:29, 8:9, 18:20, 20:4,
20:6, 21:16, 22:6

INDEX

USE—Cont'd

Restatement of Unfair Competition, 18:6
Software, 1:13, 1:14, 1:28, 1:29, 2:9, 2:17 to 2:19, 2:21, 2:23, 2:29, 2:33, 2:37, 2:50, 3:4, 3:21, 4:7, 4:14, 4:16, 4:17, 4:19, 4:29, 4:30, 4:38, 5:1, 5:3, 5:5, 6:6, 6:25, 7:15, 8:7, 8:8, 8:11, 8:12, 8:22, 8:24, 8:28, 9:13, 9:17, 9:22, 9:28, 9:40, 9:41, 10:8, 10:10, 10:11, 10:13, 12:5, 12:7, 12:10, 12:11, 12:13 to 12:15, 12:17, 12:23, 12:25, 12:29, 12:30, 12:33, 12:53, 13:7 to 13:9, 13:13, 13:17, 14:7, 14:13, 14:40, 14:44, 15:5, 17:10, 18:4, 18:8, 19:12, 19:20, 19:27, 19:35, 19:36, 19:60, 19:66, 20:2, 20:3, 20:6, 21:3, 21:4, 21:7, 21:22, 21:25, 22:3 to 22:6, 22:8, 23:1, 23:4 to 23:7, 23:11, 23:12, 23:16, 23:18, 23:20, 23:21, 24:27, 24:28, 24:30, 24:31, 24:53, 24:65, 25:15, 25:44, 26:4, 26:6, 26:10, 26:23, 26:26, 27:14 to 27:16, 27:27, 27:43
Title and ownership, 1:29

UTAH

Evidence, 13:8, 15:10, 15:11
Remedies, 15:10

VALIDITY

Defenses, 20:3
Effective filing date, 20:7
Evidence, 8:10, 12:8, 13:3, 13:13, 18:23, 20:3, 20:25, 24:49
Inequitable conduct, 20:3
Intent, 6:25, 13:3, 13:13, 20:3, 23:1, 24:9, 27:43
Judgments, 9:47
Obviousness, 20:2, 20:3, 20:7
Presumption of validity, 20:25, 20:26
Prior art, 20:2, 20:3, 20:7, 20:9, 20:25, 20:26, 20:34, 21:18
Records, 12:8, 13:13, 20:2, 23:17, 27:43
Requirements, 12:8, 20:2, 20:7, 22:7, 23:17, 24:49, 27:43

VALIDITY—Cont'd

Subject matter, 8:10, 12:8, 13:13, 20:2, 20:3, 20:7, 20:9, 23:14, 23:17
Use, 6:24, 6:25, 8:10, 8:19, 9:26, 10:8, 12:8, 13:3, 13:13, 20:2, 20:3, 21:18, 22:2, 22:7, 23:1, 23:14, 23:17, 23:21, 24:9, 27:43
Utility, 12:8
Witnesses, 21:18

VALUE

Canada, 2:37, 12:13, 13:3, 26:10
Economic Value, 12:10, 12:14, 12:17, 15:10, 18:3, 18:4, 18:6, 19:61, 26:13
United States, 1:24, 2:33, 2:46, 12:8, 12:14, 12:20, 13:3, 15:6, 15:10, 17:4, 17:5, 19:19, 19:61, 22:4, 23:10, 23:13, 23:16, 23:20, 24:19, 24:24, 24:32, 26:7, 26:10, 26:13, 26:16, 26:20, 26:21, 26:23, 26:26

VENDORS

Evidence, 7:18, 8:16, 10:11, 12:12, 12:25, 13:14, 25:13

VENTURE CAPITAL

Agreements, 3:3 to 3:5, 3:17, 3:18, 3:21, 3:22, 23:1
Board composition, 3:7, 3:17, 3:18
Business plan, 3:1, 3:2, 3:8, 3:21
Clean-up, 3:4
Closing agenda, 3:17, 3:22
Co-sale agreement, 3:17, 3:22
Common stock, 3:5, 3:6, 3:10 to 3:15, 3:19, 3:21
Compensation, 3:8, 3:9, 3:21, 23:1
Contracts, 3:4, 3:21
Dilution, 3:1, 3:6, 3:10, 3:13, 3:17, 3:19 to 3:21
Dividends, 3:5, 3:11 to 3:13, 3:15, 3:18, 3:21
Down rounds, 3:13, 3:19
Due diligence, 3:2 to 3:4, 3:21
Employee equity compensation, 3:8
Employee pool, 3:6
Equity, 3:1, 3:3, 3:4, 3:8, 3:10, 3:11, 3:13, 3:17, 3:19, 3:21, 23:1

VENTURE CAPITAL—Cont'd

- Financing, 3:1, 3:2, 3:5 to 3:11, 3:13, 3:14, 3:16 to 3:22, 22:3, 23:1
- Investors, 3:1 to 3:8, 3:10, 3:11, 3:13 to 3:22, 22:3
- Liquidation preference, 3:5, 3:11, 3:16, 3:17, 3:19, 3:21
- Piggyback rights, 3:17
- Pre-money valuation, 3:3, 3:6, 3:19
- Preference, 3:5, 3:11, 3:15 to 3:17, 3:19, 3:21
- Preferred stock, 3:1, 3:3, 3:5, 3:7, 3:10 to 3:19, 3:21, 3:22
- Redemption, 3:5, 3:10, 3:11, 3:15, 3:16, 3:21
- Registration rights agreement, 3:17, 3:22
- Right of first refusal, 3:3, 3:17, 3:21, 3:22
- Security, 3:3, 3:5, 3:10, 3:16, 3:21
- Stock purchase agreement, 3:17, 3:22
- Subsequent financing rounds, 3:1, 3:14, 3:17
- Technology companies, 3:1 to 3:22
- Term sheet, 3:3 to 3:8, 3:21, 23:1
- Terms, 3:1, 3:3, 3:5, 3:8, 3:12 to 3:14, 3:16, 3:17, 3:19, 3:21, 22:3
- Transaction agreements, 3:17
- Valuation, 3:3, 3:6, 3:10, 3:11, 3:16, 3:19 to 3:21, 22:3
- Vesting, 3:3, 3:8, 3:9, 3:21
- Voting, 3:4, 3:5, 3:7, 3:10, 3:11, 3:15, 3:17, 3:19, 3:21, 3:22

VENUE

- Appeal, 12:53, 20:9
- Corporations, 9:3
- Established place of business, 9:3, 20:9
- Infringement, 9:3, 9:16, 9:19, 12:13, 12:53, 20:9, 23:16
- Jurisdiction, 9:3, 9:16, 9:19, 9:25, 9:26, 23:3, 23:13, 23:15 to 23:17
- Litigation, 9:26, 12:53, 20:9
- Omissions, 23:15, 23:17
- Orders, 23:15, 23:16
- Patent venue statute, 9:3

VENUE—Cont'd

- Place of business, 9:3, 20:9, 23:3, 23:13, 23:19
- Residence, 9:3, 23:13
- Statutes, 20:9, 23:13, 23:16

VICARIOUS LIABILITY

- Damages, 12:24, 24:53

VIDEO GAMES

- Code, 12:17, 13:17
- Contracts, 12:12, 13:17
- Contributory infringement, 12:24
- Copyright, 12:12, 12:17, 12:24, 13:17
- Defenses, 12:17, 13:17
- Derivative works, 12:17
- Exclusive rights, 12:12, 12:17
- Fair use, 12:17, 13:17
- First sale doctrine, 12:12
- Infringement, 12:12, 12:17, 12:24, 13:17
- License, 12:17, 13:17
- Names, 12:17
- Notice, 12:17, 24:36
- Ownership, 12:12, 12:17, 12:24, 13:17
- Registration, 12:24
- Reproduction, 12:12, 12:17
- Secondary liability, 12:24
- Trademarks, 13:17

VIRGIN ISLANDS

- Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 18:2

VIRGINIA

- Evidence, 9:20, 9:34, 10:13, 12:17, 14:6, 15:10, 17:4, 20:3, 23:12, 24:6, 24:19, 24:49, 25:19, 26:7

VISITORS

- Forms, 5:4, 9:20, 18:14, 18:25, 19:4, 21:14, 25:43, 26:7

VISUAL ART

- Books, 12:11
- Copyright, 12:11, 12:16
- Moral rights, 12:16
- Reproductions, 12:16
- Website, 12:11

INDEX

VOICE OVER INTERNET PROTOCOL

- Taxation, **4:37**
- Universal service fund, **1:26**

WAIVER

- Forms, **3:18, 23:20**

WASHINGTON

- Remedies, **6:25**

WEB SITES

- Chat rooms, **24:28, 24:61**
- E-commerce, **2:7, 2:9, 2:16, 2:29, 2:52, 13:14, 14:1**

WEBSITE CONTRACTS

- Co-branding agreement, **6:11 to 6:13**
- Customer agreements, **6:1, 6:16, 6:17**
- Disclaimers, **6:20**
- Dispute resolution, **6:21**
- Financial terms, **6:1, 6:15**
- Internet site development agreements, **6:2**
- Jurisdiction, **6:18, 6:21**
- Licensing, **6:17**
- Limitation of liability, **6:20**

WEBSITE CONTRACTS—Cont'd

- Linking agreements, **6:1, 6:10**
- Ownership, **6:6, 6:22, 6:25**
- Privacy, **6:18, 6:23, 6:25**
- Services engagement, **6:3**
- Site development agreements, **6:2**
- Terms, **6:1 to 6:3, 6:7, 6:8, 6:10, 6:13 to 6:18, 6:21 to 6:26**
- Use, **6:5, 6:6, 6:9, 6:10, 6:12, 6:13, 6:16 to 6:18, 6:21 to 6:26**
- Users, **6:1, 6:10, 6:12, 6:14 to 6:19, 6:21, 6:23 to 6:25**
- Warranty disclaimers, **6:20**

WIRE FRAUD

- Theft of trade secrets, **26:8**

WISCONSIN

- Definitions, **4:19**
- Evidence, **7:18, 9:16, 19:64**

WITNESSES

- Discovery, **10:12, 10:13, 24:47**
- Enforcement, **10:13, 19:59, 21:18**
- Removal, **21:17**
- Validity, **21:18**